



2018

TASMANIAN YEARLING SALE



15 FEBRUARY 2018

INVERESK SHOWGROUNDS,
LAUNCESTON

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

On Account of Alva Stud, Hagley, Tas.

(Stable R 32 - 38)

4	Chestnut	Filly	War.....Whitemore Dynasty
14	Chestnut	Filly	Street Boss (USA).....Attitude
32	Chestnut/Grey	Colt	Tough Speed (USA).....Country Matters (NZ)
58	Bay	Colt	Magnus.....Inchcape
66	Chestnut	Filly	Toronado (IRE).....Lita
113	Black	Filly	Cluster.....Speedy Sky
135	Bay or Brown	Filly	Husson (ARG).....Vintage Blend

On Account of Armidale Stud, Carrick, Tas.

(Stable R 1 - 29, 46 - 56)

2	Brown	Filly	Needs Further.....White Gold (NZ)
5	Bay	Colt	Needs Further.....Wiora Terricks
6	Bay	Colt	Epaulette.....With Decorum
10	Bay	Colt	Needs Further.....Abbadena
15	Bay	Colt	Needs Further.....Backwhereibelong
20	Chestnut	Filly	Needs Further.....Buzzing Along
25	Bay	Filly	Mawingo (GER).....Catarata
27	Bay	Filly	Tough Speed (USA).....Celtic Angel
34	Chestnut	Colt	Tough Speed (USA).....Cunning Lass
35	Bay or Brown	Colt	Tough Speed (USA).....Darmasanda
38	Brown	Filly	Walking or Dancing (NZ).....Dunneaux
42	Chestnut	Filly	Fiorente (IRE).....Feerique
48	Black	Colt	Tough Speed (USA).....French Lace
51	Bay	Colt	Shamus Award.....God Bless Us
52	Bay	Colt	Reward for Effort.....Grisbi
54	Bay or Brown	Colt	Toronado (IRE).....Heaven's Choice
56	Bay	Colt	Toronado (IRE).....Il Sogno
63	Bay	Filly	Puissance de Lune (IRE).....Kandy Korn
68	Bay	Colt	Denman.....Love the Moment
74	Brown	Filly	Rubick.....Miss Matera
76	Bay	Colt	Magnus.....Music Shop
80	Bay	Colt	Needs Further.....Nonsensical
81	Bay	Filly	Street Boss (USA).....Oceans
82	Bay	Filly	Needs Further.....Oh So Gold
83	Chestnut	Colt	Wordsmith.....On Toast
92	Bay	Filly	Sidestep.....Punchess (USA)
93	Bay or Brown	Colt	Mawingo (GER).....Queen's Lager
96	Chestnut	Filly	Needs Further.....Remember Them
100	Bay	Filly	Tough Speed (USA).....Rose of the South
102	Chestnut	Colt	Tough Speed (USA).....Royal Beluga
106	Brown	Filly	Fiorente (IRE).....Shallot
109	Bay	Colt	Fighting Sun.....Sister Sweet
118	Chestnut	Colt	Needs Further.....Striking Bride
119	Chestnut	Colt	Needs Further.....Sunny Skies
124	Bay	Filly	Needs Further.....Testamarriage
125	Bay	Filly	Needs Further.....This Moment
126	Chestnut	Colt	Time for War.....Throne Inn
129	Bay	Filly	Tough Speed (USA).....Tula
130	Bay or Brown	Filly	Needs Further.....Tycoon Sali

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
131	Chestnut	Filly	Needs Further..... Use the Gate
On Account of N Barker Thoroughbreds, Swansea, Tas. (Stable J 38 - 39)			
87	Bay or Brown	Colt	Warhorse (NZ) Petite Oiseau
115	Bay or Brown	Filly	Magnus Squeel (NZ)
On Account of Booralite Park, Swanpool, Vic. (As Agent) (Stable J 50 - 52)			
11	Bay	Colt	Sizzling Amphritite
18	Bay	Colt	Charge Forward..... Beautiful Alliance
67	Brown or Grey	Colt	Declaration of War (USA) Love Her Madly
On Account of Brooklyn Park, Evandale, Tas. (As Agent) (Stable J 18 - 25, 27 - 30)			
17	Brown	Filly	Wordsmith Bavarian Belle
26	Chestnut	Colt	War..... Celebrity Times (NZ)
33	Bay	Colt	Fighting Sun Crystal Castles
46	Brown	Colt	Clangalang..... Florian
53	Bay	Filly	Mawingo (GER) Gypsy Trois
60	Bay	Filly	Canford Cliffs (IRE) Jennifer
84	Grey	Colt	Mawingo (GER) Our Magic Choice (NZ)
88	Black or Brown	Filly	Stryker Pirate's Sirene
90	Bay	Filly	Wordsmith Princess Royale
95	Chestnut	Filly	Wordsmith Redboug
107	Brown	Filly	Clangalang..... She Gave it to Him
112	Chestnut	Filly	Pluck (USA) Sparks are Flying
On Account of N Brown, Cambridge, Tas. (Stable J 3)			
44	Chestnut	Colt	Wordsmith Fine Dimple
On Account of I Creese & R Hall, Hobart, Tas. (Stable J 49)			
91	Bay	Colt	Wordsmith Privada
On Account of B & B Douglas, Staverton, Tas. (Stable J 35 - 37)			
23	Bay	Filly	Needs Further..... Canny Cross
89	Chestnut	Filly	Needs Further..... Prickle Bush (NZ)
116	Bay	Colt	Needs Further..... Stacy Ann
On Account of P A & E J Geard, Broadmarsh, Tas. (Stable J 1 - 2)			
127	Chestnut	Colt	Wordsmith Tolago
137	Chestnut	Filly	Wordsmith Vivre la Nett
On Account of Grenville Stud, Whitemore, Tas. (Stable J 62 - 89)			
1	Brown	Colt	Mawingo (GER) Western Torri
12	Bay	Colt	Dawn Approach (IRE) Antipode
16	Bay	Colt	Cardinal Virtue Basmah
19	Bay	Filly	Mawingo (GER) Bumps in the Night
36	Bay	Colt	Dundeel (NZ) Dineeta
39	Bay	Filly	Stratum..... Elusive Kash
40	Bay	Filly	Cardinal Virtue Endless Obsession
41	Bay	Filly	Uncle Mo (USA) Fashion Island
43	Bay	Colt	Mawingo (GER) Feisty Rose
47	Chestnut	Colt	Wordsmith Flying Dami

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
57	Bay	Filly	Fighting Sun In Harmony
70	Chestnut	Filly	Mawingo (GER) Madame Giovanni
71	Bay	Colt	Needs Further..... Mascarene
73	Bay	Colt	Wordsmith Miss Eastloch
77	Brown	Filly	Americain (USA) Natural Lil
79	Bay	Colt	Mawingo (GER) No Fear
85	Bay	Colt	Cardinal Virtue Paris Style
94	Bay	Colt	Master of Design Real Spur
98	Bay	Filly	Wandjina River Styx
101	Brown	Filly	Cardinal Virtue Rosewood Quest
104	Bay	Filly	Poet's Voice (GB)..... Sabkha (USA)
108	Chestnut/Grey	Filly	Mawingo (GER) Silver Wire
111	Bay	Colt	Mawingo (GER) Some Cheer
122	Brown	Colt	Master of Design Tara's Spur
123	Chestnut	Colt	Zoffany (IRE)..... Taste's Sis (USA)
132	Chestnut	Filly	Stratum..... Valentina Belle
133	Bay	Colt	Mawingo (GER) Veiss
136	Bay	Colt	Master of Design Vive le Rock
On Account of Kingsley Park Thoroughbreds, Cygnet, Tas. (Stable J 55 - 57)			
31	Chestnut	Colt	Wordsmith Cougar Alley
49	Chestnut	Colt	Starspangledbanner Gathering Gold
86	Chestnut	Colt	Wordsmith Perfectly Poised
On Account of C & J Leach, Latrobe, Tas. (Stable J 61)			
59	Bay	Colt	Mawingo (GER) Jennia
On Account of Macleay Thoroughbred Stud, Westwood, Tas. (Stable R 43 - 44)			
45	Bay	Filly	Needs Further..... Finella
128	Chestnut	Colt	Toorak Toff Top Rock
On Account of C & K Mahoney, Weetah, Tas. (Stable R 40)			
9	Chestnut	Filly	Strategic Maneuver..... Abbachic
On Account of Motree Thoroughbreds, Waterhouse, Tas. (As Agent) (Stable J 7 - 16)			
3	Bay	Colt	Canford Cliffs (IRE) White Yard
13	Bay or Brown	Filly	Kuroshio Asset
22	Chestnut	Colt	Turffontein..... Cambalara
30	Bay	Colt	Mawingo (GER) Charlotte Larousse
50	Bay	Filly	Denman..... Genuine Blonde
62	Bay	Colt	Needs Further..... Joey Jo Jo
75	Bay	Colt	Magnus Morell
103	Bay	Colt	Tough Speed (USA) Royal Fling
117	Bay	Filly	Needs Further..... Star Hit
120	Chestnut	Filly	Wordsmith Surf Candy (NZ)
On Account of National Lodge, Latrobe, Tas. (Stable J 58 - 60)			
21	Bay	Colt	Mawingo (GER) California Wish
28	Bay	Colt	Purrealist Century Hill
61	Brown	Colt	Anacheeva Jeune de Coeur

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
On Account of M & N Norman & K Boyer, Cygnet, Tas. (Stable R 30 - 31)			
64	Bay	Filly	Needs Further..... Lady of Gold
105	Bay	Colt	Tough Speed (USA) Scarpetta
On Account of A J & H P Palmer, Hagley, Tas. (Stable R 41)			
134	Brown	Filly	Wordsmith Villawood
On Account of R Polley, Sorell, Tas. (Stable R 39)			
97	Bay	Filly	Clangalang Rising Art
On Account of Runnymede Racing & Breeding Pty Ltd, Lindisfarne, Tas. (Stable J 6)			
121	Brown	Filly	Wordsmith Tap it In
On Account of Saxon Park, Acton Park, Tas. (Stable J 5)			
65	Bay	Colt	The Factor (USA) Lion Dance
On Account of Twelve Oaks Thoroughbreds, Campania, Tas. (Stable J 44 - 45, 47 - 48)			
24	Brown	Colt	Equiano (FR) Carnelian Crystal
29	Bay	Filly	Magnus Champara
37	Chestnut	Filly	Reward for Effort..... Dubawi Diamond
99	Bay or Brown	Colt	Wordsmith Rock Lyric
On Account of Water Horse Farm, Riana, Tas. (Stable J 90)			
110	Brown	Filly	Mawingo (GER) Solveig
On Account of Waterford Livestock, Latrobe, Tas. (Stable J 31 - 34, 41 - 43)			
7	Bay	Colt	Smart Missile Zarifa
8	Bay	Filly	Onemorenomore Zeparty
55	Bay	Filly	Written Tycoon Honey Flower
69	Chestnut	Colt	Written Tycoon Lucky Songs (NZ)
72	Brown	Filly	Fighting Sun Messalina
78	Bay	Colt	The Factor (USA) New Moves
114	Bay or Brown	Colt	Myboycharlie (IRE) Splash of Love

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 1 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable J 62

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Mackie..... Summer Squall
Dam	West Quest	Gone West Mr. Prospector
WESTERN TORRI		Veridian Green Dancer
2010	Torriann	Tertian Danzig
		Petite Patoe Mustin Lake

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WESTERN TORRI, by West Quest. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TORRIANN, by Tertian. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TTC TAFE Tasmania H., TRC Pure Genius H., 2d TRC Bridles Restaurant H., TTC Local Independent Liquor Stores H., Aboriginal Training Programs H., 3d TRC Calvary Hospital H., TTC RF Fergusson H., Tradelink Plumbing Supplies H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**-

Two Avenues. **3 wins** to 1200m, TTC Newmarket H., Elders H., 2d TRC Aceland Stud H., 3d TTC Cripps Nu-Bake H.

Myfevola. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, TTC Quality Catering H., 2d TRC Federal Group H., 3d TRC Les Lees 2YO H., TTC Benefits of Membership 2YO H., Church of the Apostles 3YO H.

3rd dam

PETITE PATOE, by Mustin Lake. Placed at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **Lady Ashore**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Perceptive. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d TTC Win a Mitsubishi Colt H., 3d TTC Easter Monday H.

Regency Gal. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Formulator. **Winner** at 1200m.

4th dam

VIA VENETIA, by Arch Sculptor. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1050m. Half-sister to **Lady Ashore**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Lake Venitia. **3 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Menzies International H., Maybe Mahal H., 2d SAJC Dual Choice H., Travel House H., 3d SAJC Langs Whisky H., Kokoda H., Jackson Gem & Opal H., Moore Corporation Sprint H. Producer.

Venetian Habit. **3 wins** to 1300m, 2d SAJC Bonnetts Morphett Vale P., 3d SAJC Old Red Men H., Carlton Draught H.

Mr. Vandaam. **4 wins** at 1200m.

Write for Me. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Oriental Sculptor - Exclusive Special (Mal.). **Winner** at 1200m in Malaysia.

Halo Venezia. **Winner** at 1000m.

5th dam

WELCOME ASHORE, by Estaminet. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1450m, SAJC Caroline Chisholm S. Three-quarter-sister to **CLASSIC CONCEPT**, half-sister to **OUTWARD BOUND, DYBULBAS** (dam of **DYTHEUS**),

RUANLEE, STOCKTON. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Lady Ashore (Mustin Lake). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC AFL Premiership-Initial P., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 2 (No GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable R 46

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel Sir Tristram
WHITE GOLD (NZ)		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2002	L'Anello	Groom Dancer.....Blushing Groom
		Scotch Pebble Lomond

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of Il Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WHITE GOLD, by Colombia. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Sister to **Oronero**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Leodoro (g. by Jayemzed). **6 wins** to 1300m, \$163,580, to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes H., Mypunter.com H., 2d MRC Movenpick H., Bendigo JC Schweppes Australia H., 3d MVRC WT Partnership H.
 Gold Phoenix (f. by Jayemzed). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

L'ANELLO, by Groom Dancer. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
Oronero (Colombia). **6 wins** from 1000m to 2500m, \$178,656, MVRC Lindt Excellence H., Railway Safeworking H., 2d Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, Pakenham Cup, MRC Punctestown H., 3d MRC Foundation Cup.

3rd dam

SCOTCH PEBBLE, by Lomond. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Ten Carat. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Blackwell Funerals Torrensville H. Viabella. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Become a Member H.
 Tiree. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m. Dam of-
 Tiree Times a Lady. **Winner** at 1400m, BRC Brisbane International H.
 Catasha. Unraced. Grandam of-
 Moving Press. **2 wins** in 2016-17, 2d BRC Aussie Air Conditioning P.
 Kimberlite. Unraced. Grandam of-
 Rory Rocks - Happy Goal (H.K.). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$212,238 in NZ and HK, HKJC Merriment H., Ting Kau H., Dundas H.

4th dam

L'ANNO D'ORO, by Habitat. Raced 3 times. Sister to **HABIBTI**, three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER**, **KAAPSTAD**, **MARQUISE**, **MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 La Belle Diamante. Unraced. Dam of-
Brave the Way (Falbrav). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$334,000, ATC Share Care Support Centre H., Moraitis H., BRC XXXX Gold P., XXXX Gold H., 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.

5th dam

KLAIRESSA, by Klairon. **Winner** at 6f in GB. Sister to **D'URBERVILLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
HABIBTI (Habitat). **9 wins**-3 at 2, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.
KNESSET (General Assembly). **2 wins** at 5f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.

Lot 3 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 11

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tagula	Taufan Stop the Music
CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)		Twin Island Standaan
2007	Mrs Marsh	Marju Last Tycoon
		Drei Lyphard
Dam	Partners Choice	Gone West Mr. Prospector
WHITE YARD		Market Booster Green Dancer
2005	Scottish Lass	Devon Flyer Biscay
		Poacher's Relay Poacher's Moon

CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 7 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 266 mrs, 146 wns, inc. SW Painted Cliffs (Curragh Railway S., Gr.2), Princess Asta, Al Jazi, Cliffs Edge, Most Beautiful, Charm Appeal, Aktoria, Dorset Noble, SP Goodthingstaketime, Sealla, Salouen, Cliff Hanger - Dusserdolf (Sing.), Harlequeen, Wall of Fire, Tata Pila, Bumbasina, Supermensch - Sixty Sixty (H.K.), Tomily, etc.

1st dam

White Yard, by Partners Choice. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$120,710, TTC Examiner Fashions on the Field H., The Examiner H., TRC Tasracing P., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRCA Norman Carlyon Premium H., TRC Winning Edge H., TTC Longford Cup, TRC Navy Week H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
White Hawk (g. by Tough Speed). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m in 2016-17, 3d TRC Gee Gees Horse Stud H., Book Royal Raceday P.

2nd dam

SCOTTISH LASS, by Devon Flyer. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, TRC AXA Investments H., 3d TTC P&V Burt Building Contractors H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

White Yard (Partners Choice). **4 wins**. See above.

Highland Lassie. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, TRC City of Glenorchy H., Honorary Members H., BG Osborne H., Variety the Children's Charity H., TTC Betfair H., Sues of Invermay H., 2d TTC Wendy Kennedy Productions H., Statewide Real Estate H., The Examiner Cup, Ron Evans Memorial H., Field Family H., 3d TRC Fuji Xerox Paper H., Wade Hadley H.

Westering Home. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Motors Pty Ltd H., TTC Aceland Stud H., The Examiner H., TRC MacMurray Insurance Brokers P., 2d TRC Penna Race Day H., Electronic Visual Displays P.

Off With Ya Kilt. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, TTC Sires Produce S., TRC D'Well Homes P., 2d TRC Ingham 2YO Classic, TTC Examiner Debutante H., PFD Food Services 2YO H., Grenville Stud H.

A Choice Scotch. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d TRC CGU H., ATA Celebrates 50 Years P., 3d TRC Australian Racing Tours H.

Luscious Lips. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Toothless (Old Deuteronomy). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

3rd dam

POACHER'S RELAY, by Poacher's Moon. Raced once. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Poacher's Gold. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, TRC Darcenell H., 2d TRC Gee Gee Horse Stud 2YO H., 3d TRC Gallipoli H., TTC Tote.com.au H.

Devon Relay. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Tilford A1 Used Cars H., 2d TRC Kokoda Trail H.

Camden Cruiser. **2 wins** at 1550m, TRC Elwick Bay H., J Tapp Appreciation H., 3d TRC Penfolds P.

Poacher's Quest. **6 wins** from 1600m to 1800m. Dam of-

Poacher's Son. **Winner** at 1600m, TRC Tasracing.com.au P.

Tough Poacher. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d TRC MMIB Insurance P.

Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.

Lot 4 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable R 33

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : AV nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
WAR		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2010	Deedra	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Joie Denise Danehill
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig Northern Dancer
WHITEMORE DYNASTY		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2004	Ski West Susan	Wild Again..... Icecapade
		Badge of Courage..... Well Decorated

WAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Winner at 1300m, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Fenway (ATC Vinery Club S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1) and SW Sunday Joy (AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Joie Denise (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1). Closely related to SW More Joyous (AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WHITEMORE DYNASTY, by Belong to Me. **2 wins** at 1550m, 2200m, 2d BRC Mittys H., 3d MRC Cardinia 2YO H. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Sentinel (g. by All American). **3 wins** from 1150m to 1650m, Devonport RC Replays at Tasracing.com H., 3d TTC Balmoral on York H., Devonport RC Blair Sawmill H.

2nd dam

SKI WEST SUSAN, by Wild Again. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TAIKI LION**, half-sister to **TRUE HERO**, Patently Clear (dam of **TAIKI DIA**, **TAIKI FORTUNE**), Metal of Honor (dam of **VIEW THE STARS**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Gridhian. **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$102,310, SAJC Minuzzo Project Management H., MRC European Auto Refinishers H., 2d MRC Polytrack H.

Gold Leaf. Unplaced. Dam of-

Autumn Affair (Black Tie Affair). **6 wins** to 7f, \$185,433, 2d Charles Town Its Binn Too Long S., **L**, Original Gold S., **L**, My Sister Pearl S., **L**.

3rd dam

BADGE OF COURAGE, by Well Decorated. Unraced. Half-sister to **KNOWN FACT**, **TENTAM**, **TERETE**, **TAMTENT**, **SECRETTAME** (dam of **GONE WEST**, **LION CAVERN**), Taminette (dam of **TAPPIANO**, **A.P. JET**, **MY EARL**), Kind Hope (dam of **EXPLOSIVE COUNT**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

TRUE HERO (The Minstrel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m in GB and U.A.E, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Jebel Ali Al Adiyat H. Sire.

Patently Clear. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A. Dam of-

TAIKI LION (Wild Again). **8 wins** from 1200m to 3200m, \$1,674,552, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **L**, Chukyo Hananoki Sho.

TAIKI DIA (Ogygian). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, Nakayama Yukan Fuji Sho Crystal Cup, **L**, 2d Kyoto Himba S., **L**. Grandam of-

CLARITY SKY (Kurofune). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, \$2,280,619, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Icho S., **L**.

TAIKI FORTUNE (Seattle Dancer). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **L**, Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **L**. Sire.

Observant. Unplaced. Dam of-

SEIUN KOSEI (Admire Moon). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$2,503,019, to 2017, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Yodo Tankyori S., **L**.

Metal of Honor. Unraced. Dam of-

VIEW THE STARS (Galileo). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$120,338, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Dee Flawless. Unraced. Dam of-

SHEES FLAWLESS (Fully Fledged). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 5 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 29

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
WIORA TERRICKS		Dancing ShowNijinsky
1995	Lemon Role	Top Role.....Atilla
		Lemon IceCool Ted

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WIORA TERRICKS, by Umatilla. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ASCORBIC**, Spurring (dam of **FANTISHA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Home Sweet (g. by Ladoni). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$161,060, MVRC Eskander Betstar H., MRC Salamander H., 2d VRC Bounty Hawk H., Lancelotto H., 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Piping Lane H.

Sister Sweet (f. by Ladoni). **5 wins** from 2000m to 3000m, \$132,113, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H., MRC Paris H. Dam of- Alec John. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17.

Lemon Crush. **Winner** at 1900m.

The Terricks (g. by Kaphero). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$198,340, 2d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath P., VRC Flemington.com.au H., MRC Master Yearlings H., Winslow Constructors H., 3d VRC Silver Bowl Final H.

Suddenly Sweet (f. by King Charlemagne). **6 wins** to 1400m.

Sweet 'n' Ernest (g. by Hemingway). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

2nd dam

LEMON ROLE, by Top Role. **4 wins** to 1400m, 3d MVRC Alister H. Half-sister to **BERBERIA**, Lemon Spice (dam of **CHATTANOOGA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

ASCORBIC (Mister C). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, \$272,410, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**. Producer.

Spurring. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

FANTISHA (Collate). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$180,250, BRC Princess S., **L**, SITA Australia H., 2d BRC Coke Zero H.

3rd dam

LEMON ICE, by Cool Ted. Placed at 2. Sister to **HOW PROUD**, three-quarter-sister to Twist of Coin (dam of **SPANGLET**), half-sister to **LEMON SORBET**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

BERBERIA (Jackson Square). **5 wins** at 2 to 1350m, \$315,850, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Lemon Spice. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC Kinross H. Dam of-

CHATTANOOGA (Scenic). **14 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, \$752,425, VATC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Lemon Ruski. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-

REAL STOLLE (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$134,900, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NOMOTHAJ (Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Indian Spice. Unraced. Dam of-

TINDAL (Testa Rossa). **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$417,020, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Peter Armytage 2YO H.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 6 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 22

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire EPAULETTE 2009	Commands	Danehill Danzig Cotehele House.....My Swanee
Dam WITH DECORUM 2003	Savoire Vivre	Singspiel In the Wings Anna MatrushkaMill Reef
	Royal Egypt	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer Oh So Sharp Kris Poacher's Moon..... Roi Soleil Egyptian Dancer.....Lord of the Dance

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, Field of Roses, International Man, Omaha Beach, Rogue, Best of Me, Regimented, She's Different, Augenblick, Doublet, Chookie Dunedin, City Guest, Fayrouz Rose, Highest Rank, etc.

1st dam

With Decorum, by Savoire Vivre. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate Wines H., Fuji Xerox Tasmania H., TTC Tasmanian Thoroughbred Breeders H., Devonport Cup, TRC Winning Edge Presentation H., Kevin Sharkie H., Bacardi H., TTC Southern Cross Ball H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, MVRC Veneto Club H., TRC Brendon McCoull H., Premier's P.H., MRC Ken Hilton H., Leica Show H., TRC Raine & Horne H., 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-
 Mulley's Idol (g. by Artie Schiller). **3 wins** from 900m to 1600m in 2016-17, TTC Steve's Liquor H., TRC Luxbet P., 2d TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic H., Jack Chambers H., 3d Devonport RC Mick Sims H.
 Easy as That (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). **2 wins** at 1400m, TTC Dorma Australia H., 3d TRC Book for St John's Race Day P.
 Splash of Cristal (f. by Artie Schiller). **Winner** at 900m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ROYAL EGYPT, by Poacher's Moon. **12 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P., Bow Mistress P., Cadbury Hazelnut Whirl H., Combined Newsagents H., Hydro H. Sister to **Lord of Egypt**, half-sister to **DANCE OF EGYPT**, Spirit of Egypt (dam of **BRAINPOWER**), Talk of Egypt (dam of **LAKE SENTENTIA**). Dam of 7 named foals, **all winners**-
With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). **11 wins**. See above.
 Phyl's Choice. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, TRC Australian American H. Dam of-
 Moonlites Choice. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$182,900, to 2016-17, MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H., 2d VRC Domain P.
 Pharaoh's Daughter. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Brian Lomasney H., Bert Wicks 2YO H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**. Producer.
 Florian. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Hobart International Airport H. Dam of-
Royal Rapture (Clangalang). **15 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, \$587,285, to 2016-17, VRC Spring is the Season H., Allen Aylett H., MRC Moniek Sambor Tile Import. H., MVRC Westar Trucks Isuzu H., TTC Coates Hire Autumn 3YO Classic, Winning Edge Trophy H., Sizzling at Newgate Farm Classic, 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d TTC Tattsbet.com S., **L**, 4th MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.
 Elegatano. **2 wins** at 1200m, TTC Launceston Golf Club Veterans H.
 Winay Wayna. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, TRC Inghams P.
 Egyptian Princess. **2 wins** to 1600m, TTC Winning Edge Presentations P.

3rd dam

Egyptian Dancer, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
DANCE OF EGYPT (Amyntor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.


Account of WATERFORD LIVESTOCK, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 7 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 31

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip Red Ransom
		Explosive Fappiano
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry Machiavellian
ZARIFA		Bedazzle Dixieland Band
2009	Wasimah	Danehill Danzig
		Kapchat Centaine

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 188 rnrs, 98 wnrs, inc. SW Debellatio (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), I'll Have a Bit, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Mediterranean, Jericho, Sacred Missile, Stephenstihls and of Masculino, Ahndras, etc.

1st dam

ZARIFA, by Street Sense. Unraced. Half-sister to **NAYELI, Brightest**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Wasimah, by Danehill. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$165,050, AJC Sydney Lending Centre H., Sydney City Lexus H., STC Schweppes Lemonade P., 3d AJC Nivison H., **L**, Angst H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, STC Balmain Tigers P. Sister to **PRINCESA** (dam of **SOLICIT, STAR OF GISELLE**), **Keeneland**, three-quarter-sister to **KAPHERO**, half-sister to **Hidden Energy**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
NAYELI (More Than Ready). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$352,975, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fireball S., **L**, Membership on Sale 2YO P., 2d Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**.
Brightest (Galileo). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$238,525, ATC McCain Advantage H., Fujitsu General H., 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KAPCHAT, by Centaine. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$505,450, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, VATC United Racecourses S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JAVA MAGIC**, half-sister to **NOBLE HERO**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
KAPHERO (Danzero). **10 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$801,045, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
PRINCESA (Danehill). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$220,900, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, 2d SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Dam of-
STAR OF GISELLE (Reset). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$654,325, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, 2d VRC March S., **L**.
SOLICIT (Street Cry). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$1,183,600, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.
Ducal Castle (Domesday). **Winner** at 1200m, \$112,800, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.
Hidden Energy (Dehere). **3 wins** to 1500m, \$173,215, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Durbridge S., **L**, Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**. Dam of-
Kinetic Design (Master of Design). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.
Keeneland (Danehill). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$451,625, VATC Pelham H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.
Wasimah (Danehill). **4 wins**. See above.


Account of WATERFORD LIVESTOCK (As Agent), Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 8 (25% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 41

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ONEMORENOMORE		Arabia.....	Damascus
2006	Palia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens.....	Kenmare
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
ZEPARTY		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
1998	Party	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Waltz.....	Adamastor

ONEMORENOMORE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 238 mrs, 132 wns, inc. SW One More Honey (ATC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.2), Onemorezeta, Tonto, SP Capannello, Californiatreasure, Excellent One, Genius, Maryore, Percentage and of Something More, Morendi, One More Magic, Explosive One, Oneness, Atlantis Bar, Atouchmore, Darts Away, Lady No More, Speed Hero, etc.

1st dam

ZEPARTY, by Zeditave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Thespian (dam of **SCREEN, BRANNIGAN**), half-sister to **FESTAL, MASKED PARTY**, La Bamba (dam of **INSPIRATION, WANDJINA, LUCKY UNICORN, PROVENCE**), Awards Ceremony (dam of **DRACULA, SASH, THE OSCARS**), What a Joy (dam of **ZOOMETRIC**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
 Exclusive Choice (g. by Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$121,860, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 2d VRC Elms H.
 Ze Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.
 Totally Wild (g. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1400m.
 Three Kingdoms (g. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2100m.
 Tulikov (f. by Ustinov). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Chinese Silhouette. **Winner** at 1200m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

PARTY, by Lunchtime. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, AJC St. Aubins H., Exeter Welter H., STC Thredbo H. Half-sister to **PARAVANE**, The Mover (dam of **AWESOME MOVER**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
MASKED PARTY (Marscay). **12 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$951,564, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, Satellite S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**.
FESTAL (Vain). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$123,352, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 La Bamba. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-
INSPIRATION (Flying Spur). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$2,745,323, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.
WANDJINA (Snitzel). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$652,338, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.
LUCKY UNICORN (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$449,262, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.
PROVENCE (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**, \$197,850, VRC Desirable H., **L**.
 Awards Ceremony. Raced once. Dam of-
DRACULA (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98. **7 wins-5** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$796,300, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.
 Insouciance. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, AJC San Miguel 2YO H. Dam of-
COMPLACENT (Authorized). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.
 Thespian. **Winner** at 1300m, AJC Cuddle H. Dam of-
SCREEN (Lonhro). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$386,503, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**.
 What a Joy. Unraced. Dam of-
ZOOMETRIC (Unbridled's Song). **7 wins-2** at 2, WATC Perth S., **L**.

Account of C & K MAHONEY, Weetah, Tas.

Lot 9 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable R 40

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : CKM nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
STRATEGIC MANEUVER		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
2005	Crystal Gauntlet	Marscay Biscay
		Madayao Vain
Dam	Planchet	Canny Lad Bletchingly
ABBACHIC		Penny Metal Precieux
2004	Abbadabba Doo	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Abadaan Adraan

STRATEGIC MANEUVER (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2011). Winner at 2, AJC Meridan & Thomas Hotels H. Sire of 85 mrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Tempt Me Not (ATC PJ Bell S., Gr.3) and of Crazy Pops, Way Too Good, I'm Too Hot, Precision Strike, Unblemished Mark - Absolute Miracle (Sing.), Hebrides Maneuver, Iron Machine, Strategic Spin, Twilight Maneuver, As Bad as Tyson, Aunty Porscher, Gambit, Lotza Focus, Matt Maneuver, etc.

1st dam

ABBACHIC, by Planchet. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Abba Way (f. by Hemingway). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

ABBADABBA DOO, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **Knightlike**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race.

3rd dam

Abadaan, by Adraan. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Parramatta H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Oatlands H., 3d AJC Governor Macquarie H. Half-sister to **BISCALOWE** (dam of **MARAUDING, SPRINGSTEEN**), **San Secola**.
Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Knightlike (Star Way). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, WATC Seaview Glass Mountain H., 2d WATC ATA S., **L**, Hahn Ice H., Foundation Day H.

Provocateur. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2600m, VRC Foxzami H., MRC Plush H. Lippi. Unplaced. Dam of-

Danni's Crystal (Johann Quatz). **Winner** at 1500m, WATC HMAS Perth H., 2d WATC Sandy's Pleasure H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Don't Speak. Unraced. Dam of-

INARTICULATE (Enforcer). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$373,750, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Boutique Gardening H., Coolgardie Cup, WATC Fair Alert H., 3d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

NUNKALOWE, by Boysie Boy. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Sorority S.-twice, Masefield H., VATC Fashion S., SAJC Graduation S.-twice, 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Always A Lady**, half-sister to **RED METAL, COMRADE CAVIAR, NAVAL BRASS, RED BRASS, Auto Scrap, Ferrous** (dam of **PATROL ZONE, ROMANTIC PRIDE**), **Sailor Beware**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BISCALOWE (Biscay). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Dam of-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Cajun Magic. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H. Grandam of-

SAVANNA AMOUR (Love Conquers All). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$545,000, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Abadaan (Adraan). **Winner**. See above.

San Secola (Century). Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Producer.

Nunnery Walk. **Winner** at 1200m. Grandam of-

SACRED CHOICE (Choisir). **9 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 10 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 21

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Runyon	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
ABBADENA		Deadly Serious Queen's Hussar
1998	Lady Venna	Veritable Sir Tristram
		Free Rhythm Loosen Up

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ABBADENA, by Runyon. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$210,485, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, TRC Motors Saab S., TTC St Luke's Private Hospital H., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, TTC Retreat Hotel H., 3d Devonport Cup, 4th TTC Newmarket H., **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

PACKING COMMANDER - PACKING OK (H.K.) (g. by Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$1,020,771 in Aust. and HK, HKJC National Day Cup, **L**, Centenary Vase, **L**, Hong Kong Exchanges Challenge Cup, Elegant Fashion H., Lark H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Happy Valley Vase, Panasonic Viera IDTV H., 3d Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Dyer H., Mission Hills Properties H., News Bar Talk H.

Flame of Lanka (f. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1400m, SAJC CITC P., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-

Manhattan Flame. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, Taranaki RC Sandford Carriers S., Counties RC Campbell Tyson H.

Half the Sky (f. by More Than Ready). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LADY VENNA, by Veritable. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, TRC Light Ice H., KR Pearce 2YO H., TTC Telegraph Printery H., Simon's Carpets H., TRC Chicken Plus H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ABBADENA (Runyon). **9 wins**. See above.

Rum Corps. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$182,974, VRC KA Morrison H., MRC Sky High Mt Dandenong H., TRC Brighton Cup, Ingham Jockey Club Cup, Business East P., TTC Aceland H., 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lady Runyon. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, TTC Launceston Parish H., TRC Lemonthyme Lodge the Chancellor H., 2d TRC Kevin Sharkie H. Dam of-
Island Prince. **Winner** at 1400m.
Festival Lady. **Winner** at 1800m.

Merryworth. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, TRC Willing Family H., 3d TTC Rosemount Chardonnay H. Dam of-

Chainlocker. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Ballast Stone Estate H., Cables Plus H., Kathleen Worbey P., 2d TRC Ernest & Janette Targett H.

Dancing Pegasus. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d TRC HT Hey H., Mother's Day H.

Venetian Delight. **Winner** at 2000m.

Ladychatter. Unraced. Dam of-

Fish. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TTC Sport 927 H., 3d TRC SMA Finance H.

3rd dam

FREE RHYTHM, by Loosen Up. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Bon Rhythm. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC Qantas Club H.

Free and Able. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, 2d MRC William Pearson H.


Account of BOORALITE PARK (As Agent), Swanpool, Vic.

Lot 11 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 50

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Statoblest	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
AMPHRITITE		Statira	Skymaster
1999	Yasmin Tudor	Polish Patriot	Danzig
		Moon Storm	Jungle Boy

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Grandson of SW Laudemio. Sire of Sugar Sizzle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

AMPHRITITE, by Statoblest. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 882 6PR Breakfast H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Step Forward**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **all winners**-
 Sea Coral (g. by Catbird). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, SAJC Air Diffusion Agencies Pty Ltd H., Fromelles H., 2d SAJC Boags H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Stud P., Brian & Len Clarke Memorial H., Darley H.
 Tigerish (g. by Foreplay). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, SCTC 7 Sunshine Coast Local News H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., 2d BRC Bremer Ford H.
 Invincible Me (g. by I Am Invincible). **3 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Wolf Blass & Associates P.
 Katswiri (f. by I Am Invincible). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17, ATC Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers P.
 Ohmygod (f. by Foreplay). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1300m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet P.
 Poussin (f. by Murtajill). **2 wins** at 1550m, 1750m.
 Hyginus (g. by Catbird). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.
 Holy Blade (c. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Yasmin Tudor, by Polish Patriot. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Affirmed H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **LUNA TUDOR** (dam of **ALLEZ WONDER, PRETTY PINS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
AMPHRITITE (Statoblest). **2 wins**. See above.
Step Forward (Nothin' Leica Dane). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$169,950, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H.
 Pegembak. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, ATC Victoriakennedyhats.com H.

3rd dam

MOON STORM, by Jungle Boy. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
LUNA TUDOR (Military Plume). **10 wins** from 1250m to 3200m, \$401,095, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, York H., **L**, Healthy Choice Quality H., RA Rigg H., 4th SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ALLEZ WONDER (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2050m, \$509,263, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, MVRC Pacific Communications H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
PRETTY PINS (Pins). **6 wins** from 1050m to 2000m, \$329,900, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, T&J Whitehouse Investments H., 3d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Breccia. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2d AJC Convention Centre H. Dam of-
TIVACI (High Chaparral). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 12 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 63

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill	Danzig
ANTIPODE		Mahrah.....	Vaguely Noble
2009	Amatista	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Amhara	Priamos

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Fajjaj, Shrewd Approach, Al Modajal, Moghamarah, Sunbreak, Everglow, Morning Wonder, Perfect Thought and of the placegetters Daffrah, etc.

1st dam

ANTIPODE, by Oratorio. Unraced. Half-sister to **DR ZHIVAGO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

AMATISTA, by Scenic. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, AJC Minoru 2YO H., STC NSW Home Loans H., 2d AJC Fairy Walk H., STC Pubmart H., Night Racing H., 3d AJC Chrysler Jeep H., Westmead Children's Hospital H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Half-sister to **AZZURRO, Cohiba - Achiever** (H.K.). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DR ZHIVAGO (Fasliyev). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$349,975 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup H., Dante H., Berrigan H., 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**.

Urban Explorer. **15 wins** from 1400m to 3600m, \$480,218, to 2016-17, MRC Orion Expedition Cruise H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Schweppes H.

Acapulco Bay. **3 wins** at 1150m, 2100m, Avondale JC Fruit World H.

Pin 'em Down. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Ipad App H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale H.

Barbary. **Winner** at 2 at 1600m in 2016-17.

Ave Amina. Unplaced. Dam of-

I Am the Warrior. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

AMHARA, by Priamos. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Germany. Sister to **Arborea**, three-quarter-sister to **ANATAS**, half-sister to **APOLLONIOS, Advocat, Amazonia**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

AZZURRO (Bluebird). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

GENERAL RIPPA (General Nediym). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$115,875, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Cohiba - Achiever (H.K.) (Bluebird). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Night Raid 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Breeders' P., **L**.

Amaranda. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Richfield Lady H. Grandam of- **Peal of Bells** (Clangalang). **6 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$249,070, ATC Stayers Quality Cup, Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Always Cheerful. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$213,997, HKJC Fan Kam H., 3d HKJC Ngau Tau Kok H.

Seniraja. **Winner** at 1200m, SAJC Monday H., 2d MVRC BRW H., SAJC Proud Australian Holidays H., 3d SAJC Stillwell Ford H.

Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.

Lot 13 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable J 7**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
KUROSHIO		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
ASSET		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2007	Amarula	Rubiton.....	Century
		Normandy Bay.....	Riverlord

KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2014). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$327,400, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 3d MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Debutant S., L. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3). Brother to the dam of SW Bounding. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ASSET, by Reset. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAYBE BETTER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Normandy Rock (g. by Therock). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

AMARULA, by Rubiton. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MAYBE BETTER (Intergaze). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$959,600, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, MRC Karen Allen H., MVRC Dominant 2YO P, Central Cleaning Services H., 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC True Version H., 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

Looks Perfect. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Lady Liz. **Winner** at 2100m. Dam of-

He's the Boss. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in 2016-17.

It's All Good. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

It's a Pipedream. **5 wins** to 1350m to 2016-17.

Good One. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1700m.

3rd dam

NORMANDY BAY, by Riverlord. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Stanley P., **L**, BATC Telegraph Sprint H., MVRC Sceptre H., VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, VATC Mackintosh Motors H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **Normandy Conquest**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Mousashi. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, STC Silverwater H., Makita Legacy President's H., 2d AJC Grand Fils H., NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H., 3d AJC Exchange H., City Tatt's RC Bill McHugh H., STC Huamight H.

Normandy Dancer. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, STC Ultimo H., 2d AJC Birrong Bowling & Sports Club H., QTC Claret S., STC Charles Baiada H.

Rickwin. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Danewin Lodge. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Cointreauversial H., STC Auf H., 2d AJC Keeping the Dream Alive H., Kinglock H., 3d STC Waco & Hire n Higher Scaffolding P/L H.

Winwin Situation. **Winner** at 1200m, BRC Mittys P.

Warpigs - Star of Dragon (H.K.). **Winner** at 1100m, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H.

Arromanches. Unraced. Dam of-

French Gaze (Intergaze). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Retravision Just a Dash H., STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Marry Me Nicole H., 3d STC International Lounge H.

Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.

Lot 14 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable R 32

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : AV nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
STREET BOSS (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit	Blushing Groom
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
ATTITUDE		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	News Academy	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Final Claus	Christmas Tree

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 528 rnrs, 365 wnrs, 30 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, SP Street Allure, O'Malley, Indernile, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.

1st dam

ATTITUDE, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Miss Moguls (dam of **RICH GIRL**), half-sister to **Letmeentertainyou**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Tens All Round (f. by Street Boss). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m.

Bright Times (g. by God's Own). **Winner** at 2050m.

2nd dam

NEWS ACADEMY, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Sister to **Finishing School** (dam of **PROM QUEEN, SWISS ROSE**), half-sister to **CATNIPPED, Wyndam Tycoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Letmeentertainyou (Catbird). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$126,550, SAJC Allan Scott Park H.-twice, Schweppes H., 2d Oakbank S., **L**.

Rebel Dancer. **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1450m, \$152,675, ATC Theraces.com.au H., BRC AKS Homes H., 2d BRC Gouldson Injury Law H.

Creme Brulee. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Omni Citrus H., 2d AJC Maroubra H., STC Ranvet H., Auf H.

3rd dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**. Dam of-

Fangio (Danehill). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$230,740, AJC Festival of Sydney H., Meriton Serviced Apartments H., 3d VRC Radiant Black S., **L**.

Base Paradise. Unraced. Dam of-

BRAZUCA (Teofilo). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$388,739, to 2017-18, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

MR UTOPIA (Elusive Quality). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$426,019, WATC York S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Finishing School (Royal Academy). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

PROM QUEEN (Super Easy). **8 wins-5** at 2-to 1400m, \$173,378, to 2017-18, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**.

SWISS ROSE (Thorn Park). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Classic, **L**. Producer.

Wyndam Tycoon (Scenic). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d TTC TAFE Tasmania H., 3d VATC Debutant S., **L**.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 15 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 20

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig Northern Dancer
BACKWHEREIBELONG		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2003	Better Watch Out	Century..... Better Boy
		Exploding Wonder.....Francis Bacon

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BACKWHEREIBELONG, by Belong to Me. **7 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, \$156,150, MRC Ricochet Rosie H., SAJC Zobel Finance H., MRC Grace Darling H., 2d MVRC Beaurepaires H., 3d MVRC Veneto Club H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Leopardstown H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Shelley Beach Road (f. by Shellscape). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

Better Watch Out, by Century. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1650m, VRC Aquila Shoes H., 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, Forina H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Central Express** (dam of **AMTRAK, FURIO**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Chicago Nights. **4 wins** to 1350m, QTC Mercedes-Benz H., 2d QTC Hainan H., King of Kings H., W Kent H., 3d AJC Kista H., STC Boot Party H.
Raw Nerve. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1450m.
Just Too Good. **Winner** at 1500m.

3rd dam

EXPLODING WONDER, by Francis Bacon. **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Escort S., **L**, Peter Martin H., Harpagus H., Aurie's Star H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Central Express (Century). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$121,190, VATC Monash H., CD O'Halloran H., 2d VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d VRC Great Western H., **L**, Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **L**, Matriarch S., **L**, 4th VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
AMTRAK (Flying Spur). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$355,275, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Buy Your Racing Calendar Now H., MRC Burberry H., 2d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Paris Lane S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**.
FURIO (Testa Rossa). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$346,950, VRC Express S., **L**, Leonard P., MRC Broadbridge H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.
Zipstream. **2 wins** at 1000m, MRC Winlake H., 2d MVRC Anzac Appeal H., MRC August H., Special Dane H., Burrabil H. Dam of-
MISS PROMISCUITY (Magnus). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$630,320, MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**, Geoff Murphy H., VRC Tauto H., 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Alinghi S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**.
Magnetite. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17, 3d MVRC Cleanaway H. Grand Central. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1100m, 2d MVRC Staff Australia H.


Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.**

Lot 16 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 64

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
CARDINAL VIRTUE		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2005	Valourina	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Bravery..... Zephyr Zip
Dam	Made of Gold	Green Forest..... Shecky Greene
BASMAH		Vindaria..... Roi Dagobert
2002	Ameerat-Blaadi	Kenmare..... Kalamoun
		Taj Eclipse..... Taj Rossi

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of Atlanta Blue, Windrider, Cardinal Hero and of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown - Mango Man (Mal.), I Am the Dude, Sodano, Take the Punt, Virtuosa, etc.

1st dam

BASMAH, by Made of Gold. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DANE BELLTAR** (dam of **FAWKNER, TANBY**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

AMEERAT-BLAADI, by Kenmare. Unraced. Sister to Kenmare Belle (dam of **LIMERICK**), half-sister to Goldberg (dam of **ANTIDOTES**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

DANE BELLTAR (Danewin). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$346,320, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Hamilton Holden Flying H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **L**, MRC Arborea H., SAJC Sealink Kangaroo Island H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FAWKNER (Reset). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$3,854,751, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, Sofitel S., **L**, Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

TANBY (Galileo). **10 wins** from 1750m to 3200m, \$1,102,295, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th Werribee Cup, **L**.

Viking Star (Red Ransom). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$144,910, SAJC Centrebet H., Schweppes Oaks Day 2YO H., Jockey Celebration Day H., Social Events at Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Dominant H., 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**.

Revitalise. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, \$261,205, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates H., BRC Property Services Painting P., Enwise Electrical & Air-Con H., Powerade H., SCTC Access Insulation H.

Sir Bollinger. **5 wins** from 1450m to 2200m, \$121,550, MRC TEAC Mile Welter H., Bore Head H., WATC Needham Air H., 4th VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**.

3rd dam

TAJ ECLIPSE, by Taj Rossi. Joint third top filly on The 1983-84 Australasian 3YO Classification. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$128,300, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Moon Sammy**, Be Gay (dam of **MARUBUTSU SIR PEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Kenmare Belle. **5 wins-1** at 2, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LIMERICK (Fort Wood). **5 wins**, Newmarket Allez France H., **L**. Dam of-

NOAH FROM GOA (Tiger Ridge). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$341,667, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**.

Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.

Lot 17 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Stable J 22**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Clangalang	Clang..... Bellotto
BAVARIAN BELLE		Little Recruit Staff Sergeant
2005	Rich Dessert	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Dolly Will Do..... Rubiton

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

BAVARIAN BELLE, by Clangalang. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, TRC Strath Ayr H., TTC Tasmanian Racehorse Owners Association H., TRC Panacea 2YO H., 2d TRC Van Hardyards H., 3d TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre 2YO H., Hobart Cup Early Tickets H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

RICH DESSERT, by Dehere. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **PLAYING GOD, GOD HAS SPOKEN**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Bavarian Belle. 4 wins. See above.
 Sun Glazed. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$178,370, MVRC Platinum Private H., Reggio Calabria Club H., SAJC Anzac Day at Victoria Park 2YO H., 2d MVRC Marlborough 2YO H., City Pacific Finance H., Legends After the Last H., 3d MRC Caulfield Classic Style Award H., MVRC CFMEU & FFTS H.
 Sweet Achiever. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d WATC Constructive Media H.

3rd dam

Dolly Will Do, by Rubiton. **5 wins** at 1200m, STC AWA H., Saturday Markets Flemington Series H., AJC Lucky Lil's Saloon H., STC Strathdarr H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d STC Brighton Welter H. Half-sister to Anything Red (dam of **MOOBALL**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
PLAYING GOD (Blackfriars). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$1,669,200, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Westspeed Nursery H., 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.
GOD HAS SPOKEN (Blackfriars). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, \$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., Burswood is Entertainment 2YO P., Support Your Industry Bet Local Welter H., 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Puntathon March 20 H., 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Tudor Quest. **9 wins** to 1500m, \$113,250, QTC Penfolds H.
 Bombay Sapphire. **3 wins** to 1400m, BTC Emirates H. Producer.
 James Albert. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Perthracing.com.au H.
 Ruby Doll. 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-
 Sir Fernando. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$247,738, MVRC Hacer Group Premium P.

Account of **BOORALITE PARK (As Agent), Swanpool, Vic.**

Lot 18 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 51

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : *N?* nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
CHARGE FORWARD		Arabia.....	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
BEAUTIFUL ALLIANCE		Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass
2007	Bright Heroine	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Florescence	Without Fear

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 422 mrs, 263 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, Slightly Sweet, London Lolly, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Saul's Special, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP Ariaz, Zaragoza - Ghost Cry (Mal.), etc.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL ALLIANCE, by Beautiful Crown. Unplaced. Sister to **OUR JOAN OF ARC**, half-sister to **Dominic**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Bright Heroine, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**. Sister to **Love at Large** (dam of **INSPIRE**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

OUR JOAN OF ARC (Beautiful Crown). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$246,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Bulb Master. **Winner** at 1400m, \$132,184, HKJC South China Sea H., 2d HKJC Lucky Star H., 3d HKJC Lotus Bridge H.

Dominic (Groom Dancer). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC I'm On Clover 2YO H., 2d WATC Initial 2YO P., Budget Truck Rental H., Lynsted Lad H., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**, Seppelt Sparkling Shiraz 2YO H., Castelet H., Healthway H., Fourth of July 2YO H.

Galatic Gun - Absolute Power (Sing.). **5 wins** to 1500m in Aust. and Singapore, MRC High Caste H., 3d MRC Betfair H.

Brightandbeautiful. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

Bright Charm. **3 wins** at 1400m.

Rocky Gamble. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

Florescence, by Without Fear. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Good Brandy H., VATC Green Acres H. Half-sister to **Celestial Flower**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Love at Large (Bluebird). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Holden Barina H., Mannerism H., Copper City H., 3d VRC Gallantic H., **L**. Dam of **INSPIRE** (Rory's Jester). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Reckless H., **L**, 2d VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

On the Loose. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m. Dam of-

Wazzenme (Wanted). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Free of Doubt (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$191,015, VRC Ellerslie & Santa Anita Park H., Chanteclair H., 3d MRC Vain S., **L**.

Shebiscuit. Unraced. Dam of-

Tuff Bickie (Reward for Effort). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Jack Dow Memorial H, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

Reel Lover. Unraced. Dam of-

Diggersanddealers (Lion Cavern). **10 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, \$273,388, 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Bright Heroine (Bluebird). Placed. See above.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 19 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 70

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Grand Royale	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
BUMPS IN THE NIGHT		Good Mood	Devil's Bag
2000	Braelita	St Briavels.....	Sovereign Path
		Showlita.....	Atilla

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BUMPS IN THE NIGHT, by Grand Royale. **5 wins** to 1400m, TTC RSA H., W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H., TRC Tote Tasmania H., 2d VRC Goldfields H., TRC Metro Express H., Hotel Grand Chancellor H., TTC Tribute to Tasmania H., Life Members H., 3d TRC Thorpe Transport H., Betfair.com H., TTC Skyy Blue H. Half-sister to **BRAEQUEST**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Into the Night (g. by West Quest). **4 wins** from 1350m to 1900m to 2017-18, TTC Mud Bar & Restaurant H., 2d TTC Tradies & Ladies H., 3d TRC Tasracing H., Tassal H.

2nd dam

Braelita, by St Briavels. **4 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, TTC FG Hughes H., Peter Murphy H., Franklin P., 2d Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, TTC Maria Island H., Tullah H., Silks Catering H., 3d TTC Church of Apostles H., Amateur League H., Mike Dodd H., Tasmania Day H., 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOUTHERN STATES**, **Balut**, **Taniety**, Cat be Nimble (dam of **BRAKIM LASS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
BRAEQUEST (West Quest). **10 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$121,883, Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC Craig Hanson Memorial H., Sue's of Invermay H., Fine Printers H., TRC Collex 3YO H., TTC Fine Printers H., McKillop Insurance Brokers H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Charlann. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1550m, MVRC Stately Bay H., TRC Cascade Brewery 2YO H., Members' H., TTC Ronald Brown Pty Ltd H. Dam of-
Magnus Lad (Magnus). **6 wins** to 1300m, \$225,010, MRC Ladbrokes Infohub H., Sale Quality H., MRC Millennium Integrated H., Ron Casey Memorial H., 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 3d MRC Hareeba S., **L**. Beauty Myth. **3 wins** to 1400m, TTC Sunrise Bakery H.


3rd dam

Showlita, by Atilla. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., 3d TTC Debutant S., **L**, TRC Alexandra P., Improvers' H. Half-sister to **AREE LAD**, Clearview Princess (dam of **ALL WASHED UP**, **STRAIGHT NO ICE**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-
SOUTHERN STATES (Exit Five B.). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$236,875, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **L**.
Braelita (St Briavels). **4 wins**. See above.
Taniety (Theus). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Producer.
Balut (River Master). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.
Quitlita. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, TTC Sunrise Bakery H. Producer.
Cat be Nimble. Placed. Dam of-
BRAKIM LASS (West Quest). **4 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Producer.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 20 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable R 6**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Tough Speed	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
BUZZING ALONG		Nature's Magic..... Nijinsky
2008	Almighty Buzz	Supremo Gone West
		Ring Me Soon..... Imperial Prince

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Buzzing Along, by Tough Speed. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$124,575, TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, TRC Betfair 2YO P, TTC Members H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d TRC Think Pink P, Tony Carrick 3YO Vase, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Jubilance (f. by Needs Further). **Winner** at 2 at 1350m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

ALMIGHTY BUZZ, by Supremo. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MARTELOMEO** (dam of **DANAIDES**), **Give Me a Buzz**, Reverse Charge (dam of **REGAL CROWN, CAT IN A HAT**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Buzzing Along (Tough Speed). **3 wins**. See above.

Joe Almighty. **3 wins** to 1400m.

3rd dam

RING ME SOON, by Imperial Prince. Unplaced. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MARTELOMEO (Marscay). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 2d Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of-

DANAIDES (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Producer.

Ansami (Ashkalani). **Winner** at 1500m, VATC Heirloom H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

Western Empress. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-

THE HUNTRESS (Husson). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$124,350, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Alzabella. Unraced. Dam of-

REIGNING BELLE (Military Plume). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Taj Rossi H., Vili's H. Producer.

Give Me a Buzz (Whiskey Road). **2 wins** at 2050m, 2150m, VATC Twilight Glow H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Reverse Charge. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Forest Welter H. Dam of-

REGAL CROWN (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$137,550, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Avon H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**.

CAT IN A HAT (Gold Fever). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, \$355,344, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC All Stars S., **L**, 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, York S., **L**, 4th WATC Belgravina S., **L**.

Johann's Dream (Johann Quatz). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, WATC May King H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**.

Dubai Dream. Unraced. Dam of-

AL DHAFRA (Fusaichi Pegasus). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$314,585, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Account of NATIONAL LODGE, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 21 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 58

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	California Dane	Danehill	Danzig
CALIFORNIA WISH		Storminwinter	Seattle Slew
2009	Pirate's Sirene	Portland Pirate	Zabeel
		Flying Sword	Blazing Sword

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrenpreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CALIFORNIA WISH, by California Dane. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, Celebrate the Launceston Cup H., Launceston Mitsubishi H., Tasfresh H., Betfair.com H., 2d TTC Toll Tasmania H. Half-sister to **JERILDERIE LETTER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PIRATE'S SIRENE, by Portland Pirate. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d TTC TISS H., Southern Cross H., 3d TRC Salamanca Market H., Kevin Sharkie H., TTC RJ Foot H., Terry Motors H. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners**-

JERILDERIE LETTER (Bushranger). **6 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$301,625, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TTC PFD Food Services 3YO Trophy, Seaport Restaurants H., 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, VRC Flemington Event Staff H., TRC Simons Design Centre H., 3d TTC Mitsubishi Conquering S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final H., TTC Hesketh McCrimmon Insurance Cup.

3rd dam

FLYING SWORD, by Blazing Sword. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAAMI'S MAGIC** (dam of **CASUAL PASS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Miss No Socks. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, TTC Primary Employers Tasmania H., 3d TRC Navy Week H.

Regal Sword. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 3d TRC NA Jones 2YO H.

She Gave it to Him. Unraced. Dam of-

Minute Repeater. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$124,550, to 2017-18, TRC Ballastone Estate Wines H., Sheet Anchor H., Betfair H., Become a Member H., Crown Lager H., TTC Scruples H., TRC NBCF H.

4th dam

NUMMEREEN, by Beau Brummel. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

RAAMI'S MAGIC (Raami). **10 wins** from 1100m to 3200m, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, VATC Leica Show H., TRC Graham Family H. Dam of-

CASUAL PASS (Snippets). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$1,432,600, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Repriced. **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Yuletide H., Peter Bakos Memorial H., Great Western H., Cadbury Favourites H. Dam of-

Arvindugo. **19 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Philippines, Philippine RC Diamond III S., Marho 3YO Colts Cup, Freedom Cup.


Lord's Taverner. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Ungar H.

Ardent Archie. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, WATC Exmouth H.

**Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.**

Lot 22 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable J 12**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Johannesburg	Hennessy	Storm Cat
TURFFONTEIN		Myth	Ogygian
2004	Spirit of Grace	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		News Box.....	Bassenthwaite
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave	The Judge
CAMBALARA		Sally Lou	Salieri
2008	Tambalara	Kenvain	Kenmare
		Tambarria.....	Sir Tristram

TURFFONTEIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rns, 69 wns, inc. SW Fontiton (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2), Fontein Ruby, Lyuba, SP Turfane and of Fontein Lad, Widgee Turf, Faint Blaze, Finke, Safariann, Give Us a Go, Hunters Grace, Turf Crusher, Central Pass, Constantine, Double Superlative, Sight Leader, Dance With Fontein, Gold Fontein, Prince of the Turf, etc.

1st dam

CAMBALARA, by Magic Albert. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, TTC Cock & Bull 2YO H., Thetote.com.au 2YO H., Carlton Draught H., AWM Data Supplies H., 2d TTC Magic Millions in February Premium H., 3d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, TRC Betfair Carbine Club P., TTC Tasbreeders Tasmanian Yearling Sale 3YO Classic, Silver Ingot 2YO H., RW Trinder H., Allan Stubbs Hall of Fame H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TAMBALARA, by Kenvain. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURE WIN KING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Luck's a Fortune. **4 wins** from 1750m to 3600m, \$137,725, MRC Leveraged Media Marathon Heat H., 4th Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TAMBARRIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**), half-sister to Dancing Maid (dam of **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
SURE WIN KING (Straight Strike). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$747,377, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Kwangtung H., SAJC Woambra 2YO H. Shudder. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Under Command (Commands). **5 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$335,955, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Ladies Auxillary H., Country Cup, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

TAMBELINA, by Tambel. **8 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Ellerslie International Cup, **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Dancing Maid. **Winner** at 1600m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-
WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). **9 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, \$199,072, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Grandam of-
PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.
Morlin Maid. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-
LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
JABALI (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 1600m, \$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
Courtroom Sweetie. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-
SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). **17 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.
The Maid. **3 wins** to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-
MIME (Mastercraftsman). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$283,131, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of B & B DOUGLAS, Staverton, Tas.

Lot 23 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 36

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice Danehill
CANNY CROSS		Bourgeois Luskin Star
2007	Croisette	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		Cheval Place..... Snippets

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CANNY CROSS, by Stratum. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CROISETTE, by Canny Lad. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Avenue of Glory. **2 wins** at 1700m, 2050m, MVRC Sporting Chance Victorian Golfers H., 2d MVRC Telstra Business Centre Richmond H.
 Hong Kong Pearl - Florence Baby (Mac.). **4 wins** to 1500m, in NZ and Macau.

3rd dam

CHEVAL PLACE, by Snippets. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$250,495, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Charles Kerville H., VRC Hilton Nicholas H., VATC Safeway Fresh Food H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW**, **Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER**, **STOCKADE**), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), Pin Up Doll (dam of **SUNRANGE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Channel Crossing. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, 3d BRC SITA Environmental H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.
 Uffizi. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, 2d MRC Chaise H. Grandam of-
Press Report (Written Tycoon). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$453,500, ATC TAB Early Quaddie P., Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DEEP SHOW, by Deep Diver. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, Spending Spree (dam of **LOOKATMELADS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
CHEVAL PLACE (Snippets). **7 wins**. See above.
SNIPPET'S GIRL (Snippets). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, AJC Analie H., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ACADEMY DANCER (Royal Academy). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Kenvain H.
Royal Snip (Royal Academy). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-
HEART TESTA (Testa Rossa). **8 wins** to 1350m, \$520,780, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Starlight S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**.
ROYAL TITHE (Show a Heart). **4 wins** at 2 from 1200m to 1600m, \$414,150, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.
SNIPPETS' SHOW (Snippets). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Vista Safetrack H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Grandam of-
FULLY FLEDGED (Align). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$211,819, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

Account of TWELVE OAKS THOROUGHBREDS, Campania, Tas.

Lot 24 (50% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable J 48

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : R nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Acclamation	Royal Applause	Waajib
EQUIANO (FR)		Princess Athena	Ahonoora
2005	Entente Cordiale	Ela-Mana-Mou	Pitcairn
		Mirmande.....	Kris
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
CARNELIAN CRYSTAL		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2010	Ehor	Val Royal	Royal Academy
		Love to Dance	Citidancer

EQUIANO (FR) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 421 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW The Tin Man (Ascot British Champions Sprint S., Gr.1), Medicine Jack, Fly on the Night, Belvoir Bay, Baciama Piccola, Lady Macapa, Dark Reckoning, Strath Burn, Alicante Dawn - Furious Boy (H.K.), Valliano, Waipu Cove - Jolly Convergence (H.K.), Final Venture, SP Blood Moon, Lola Beaux, etc.

1st dam

CARNELIAN CRYSTAL, by Rock of Gibraltar. **2 wins** at 1400m, TTC Charlie Blyth Memorial H., 2d TRC DJ Nissan P., Raine & Horne Kingborough Rentals P., 3d Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, TRC Dudley Clark Memorial H., TTC Balmoral on York P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EHOR, by Val Royal. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$159,615, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d TRC Metro 2YO H., 4th MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Half-sister to **Party Crasher**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Lustica. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, Access Locksmith H., 2d TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, TRC Ross Fouracre Alexandra 2YO P., Young Racing H., TTC Kyle Maskiell H., 3d TTC Book Now for Footy Colour Race Day H., Devonport RC Register 4 Research H. Morgatoche. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d TRC Taskeno Xtra H., Schweppes H.

3rd dam

LOVE TO DANCE, by Citidancer. Joint Head of The 1995-96 2YO Free H. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$128,054, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

EHOR (Val Royal). **2 wins**. See above.

Party Crasher (Jade Robbery). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$264,265, STC APN Outdoor H., AJC Genesis H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Allied Express H., 2d AJC Deloitte H., Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Korea Racing Association H.

Boldacious Girl. **7 wins** to 1100m, \$124,410, to 2016-17, SAJC Harcourts Vennmillar H., Dalakhani at Cornerstone H., 2d SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., Quayclean H., 3d SAJC Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Schweppes P., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Prime Traffic Solutions H.

Love to Rhumba. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d TRC Outrigger Resort Cairns H. Dam of- Any Given Bender. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H.

Ebor. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m.

Captain Penang. **3 wins** to 1400m in Malaysia.

4th dam

PEERAGE, by Shifnal. Unraced. Sister to **GOLDEN KEY**, half-sister to **TUSK HUNTER, Impasha**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

LOVE TO DANCE (Citidancer). **3 wins**. See above.

Popular Acclaim. **2 wins** at 1650m, \$184,181, HKJC Yim Tin Tsai H., Woodpecker H., 3d HKJC Hoi Ping H., Houston H., Ngong Ping H.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 25 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 5

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
CATARATA		Fitting	Marscay
2007	La Tourelle	Poacher's Moon.....	Roi Soleil
		Ardere	Swallow Tail II

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CATARATA, by Catbird. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **WEASEL WILL, DARTINGTON**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LA TOURELLE, by Poacher's Moon. **Winner** at 1650m. Sister to **PARDERE**, half-sister to **LORARDERE** (dam of **CHARDERE**), **Beau Reward**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

WEASEL WILL (Weasel Clause). **9 wins** to 1600m, \$750,080, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Rowland Sodexho P, Scobie Breasley Medal H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.

DARTINGTON (Tertian). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, Tasmanian St Leger, **L**-twice, TTC Life Members H., McKillop Insurance Brokers H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Why For (Xaar). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$107,499, TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., George Brown H., If It's Not a Xerox It's Just a Copy H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Speed Force. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, TRC PFD Food Services H., TTC Sharee Marshall H., Whatsonin.com.au H., Luxbet H., 2d TRC Mark Media H., TTC Mud Bar & Restaurant H.

Sentimental Dream. **3 wins** to 1200m, TTC Caitlin Forrest Memorial H.

Dartel. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d TRC Kevin Sharkie H., 3d TTC Sharee Marshall P, Tattsbet Young Racegoers P.

Lovely Darts. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TRC Fuji Xerox Sales P.

Drought. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m to 2017 in Malaysia.

Totness. **6 wins** to 1400m, TTC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., Class 4 H., City of Launceston H. Dam of-

One at a Time. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, TTC Blenheim Inn Hotel P, 2d TRC Thorpe Industries H., TTC Old Virgilians Association H.

3rd dam

ARDERE, by Swallow Tail II. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d TRC Doradus H. Half-sister to **Catch Fire**, Caught Alight (dam of **FIRETAP**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LORARDERE (Theus). **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, Tasmanian S., **L**, 2d TRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CHARDERE (Aliocha). **14 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, \$287,185, Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Tasmanian S., **L**-twice.

PARDERE (Poacher's Moon). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, One Thousand Guineas, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Beau Reward (Northern Reward). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2350m, TTC Mini-Dice 2YO H., 2d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.

Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.

Lot 26 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable J 30**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : DT nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
WAR		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2010	Deedra	ZabeelSir Tristram
		Joie Denise Danehill
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
CELEBRITY TIMES (NZ)		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2004	Alfred's Jewel	Le Belvedere.....Miswaki
		Lambourn Star.....Star Way

WAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Winner at 1300m, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Fenway (ATC Vinery Club S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1) and SW Sunday Joy (AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Joie Denise (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1). Closely related to SW More Joyous (AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CELEBRITY TIMES, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUPERTURF, King Kalani**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Just Mouse (f. by Bel Esprit). **3 wins** to 1200m, TTC Juicy Isle H., 2d TTC Launceston Toyota H., Deloraine Hotel H., 3d TTC Bartholemew Chartered Accountants H., Launceston Mitsubishi H.

Great Expectation (g. by Statue of Liberty). **Winner** at 1150m in 2016-17.

Dragon Player (g. by Beautiful Crown). **Winner** at 1600m in Singapore.

2nd dam

ALFRED'S JEWEL, by Le Belvedere. **5 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, VATC Lonsdale H., 2d VATC Sunicrust Bakeries H., MVRC Eight Carat H., 3d VATC Savoir H., 4th VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Half-sister to **BEAUJOLAIS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SUPERTURF (Black Minnaloushe). **12 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$226,471, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Levin RC Horowhenua Chronicle H., Marton JC BJW Motors H., 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC Christchurch Casino Winter Classic, Wanganui JC TCL H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

King Kalani (Ashkalani). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Redmond Builders H., WRC Ing (NZ) Ltd H., Trentham Gardens Weddings 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Turfstar. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, Marton JC Nufarm H.

Prospero. **3 wins** from 1650m to 2200m, 3d ARC Gilmours Panmure H.

3rd dam

LAMBOURN STAR, by Star Way. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d VATC Virginia H., 3d VATC Moonga H. Half-sister to **KING PHOENIX, BARBARINO BOY, King Canute**, Erinna (dam of **(KING) EROS**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

BEAUJOLAIS (Classic Fame). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2300m, \$118,381, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

4th dam

SANCTIMONIOUS, by Sanctus. Unraced. Half-sister to **BY THE SEA**. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

KING PHOENIX (Amyntor). **12 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$552,375, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

BARBARINO BOY (Travolta). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC York H., **L**, 3d WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 27 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 4

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
CELTIC ANGEL		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2007	Ionacolumba	Celtic Swing.....Damister
		Maybe an Angel Don't Say Halo

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 158 mrs, 92 wns, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Speed Force, Speedhump, Ashalar, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Tough Missile, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC ANGEL, by Bianconi. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Good Luck Daniel Geale H., The Examiner P., 3d TRC Raine & Horne H., Honorary Members H., Stonemason Wines H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

IONACOLUMBA, by Celtic Swing. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Charles O'Connor H., 2d TTC Motors Pty Ltd 2YO H., 3d VRC Dalray H., TRC Independent Roofing Service H., Carbine Club Trophy H., TTC Thoroughbred Breeders H. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**- Celtic Angel. **3 wins**. See above.

Rory Mor. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, TRC Sires Produce S., 3d TRC Alexandra 2YO P. (c&g), Betfair.com 2YO Classic.

3rd dam

MAYBE AN ANGEL, by Don't Say Halo. **Winner** at 1400m, TRC Hyundai Excel P.H. Three-quarter-sister to **CANONISE**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

IONACOLUMBA (Celtic Swing). **3 wins**. See above.

Geegees Brightstar. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, TRC Newstead Hotel 2YO H., TTC Cascade Brewery H., Tasmanian Bakeries H., Gaz Man H., DJW Custom Furniture H., 2d TRC Betfair 2YO H., TTC Cup Golf Day at Mowbray H., 3d TTC Juicy Isle H., Race for Xmas Function H., 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Gee Gee Black Fury. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Tattsbet.com H., TTC Michelle O'Byrne Supports Breast Cancer Research H., TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre P., 2d TTC Mud Restaurant H., RW Trinder Memorial H., 3d TTC Sires' Produce S., Jackson Motor Company H.

Amesha. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Schweppes H.

Just a Saint. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Sajc.com.au 2YO H.

Honourable. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d TTC Trip to Paris H.

Drake's Drum. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d TTC JJ's Bakery & Old Mill Cafe H., 3d TTC Longford Water Dynamics H.

Manjula. Unplaced. Dam of-

Mimics. **12 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, \$128,515, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

4th dam

WISHES FOR ALL, by Magic King. Placed at 2. Sister to **SOLOMON**, three-quarter-sister to **Illywhacker**, half-sister to **Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**), Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), Gold Tranche (dam of **MARQUEE STAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Drei. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, TRC Heath Lambert Group H., TTC Thoroughbred Breeders H., TRC Hotel Grand Chancellor 2YO H., 2d TRC Macquarie Foreign Exchange H., 3d TRC Young Members 2YO H.

Account of NATIONAL LODGE, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 28 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 59

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : AW nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
PURREALIST		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Surrealist	Kenny's Best Pal..... Bletchingly
		Sunset Beach Kenmare
Dam	Marechal	Danzero Danehill
CENTURY HILL		Gourette R.B. Chesne
2003	Argyle Illusion	Euclase Century
		Vain's Illusion Vain

PURREALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2008). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Sire of 186 rnrs, 108 wnrs, inc. SW Hawkspur (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Devil Hawk, Melrose Place, Storm Approach, SP Baligari, Adjuster, Grane and of Pure Scot, Purrfect Kisses, Pure Justice, Omega Three - Travel Number One (H.K.), Pure Hustle, Pure Whisper, Pegapus, Nautilus, Royal Guard, Cameo Kiss, etc.

1st dam

CENTURY HILL, by Marechal. **8 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ARGYLE ILLUSION, by Euclase. Raced once. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
Argyle Pride. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

3rd dam

VAIN'S ILLUSION, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **DONEGAL MIST**, Amwaj (dam of **SIR DEX**), Secret Illusion (dam of **SECRET ADMIRER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Cheerful Smile. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m in China.

4th dam

OUR ILLUSION, by Balios. **Winner** at 2000m in NZ. Half-sister to **MR ILLUSION, KING KAKA, (My) Final Illusion, My Illusion**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

DONEGAL MIST (Balmerino). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2600m, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Calvary 2000 Appeal H., STC Track Talk Video H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, AJC Craven P., **L**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Amwaj. Raced once. Dam of-

SIR DEX (Dexter). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, \$831,100, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Katerini H., AJC King Brian 2YO H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Heron - Princely Regent (Mal.) (Al Khawaaneeg). **2 wins** to 1600m in Malaysia, 2d GCTC Golden Summer 2YO P., 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Amulet. Unraced. Dam of-

PREVAILING (Secret Savings). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Premium H., TRC Myer Fashions on the Field H., Raine & Horne Hobart H., Raine & Horne H., TTC Country Club Tasmania H., 4th TRC Tasmanian S., **L**.

Secret Illusion. Unraced. Dam of-

SECRET ADMIRER (Dubawi). **3 wins** at 1250m, 1600m, \$1,443,530, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway H., **Gr.3**, ATC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of TWELVE OAKS THOROUGHBREDS, Campania, Tas.

Lot 29 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 45

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : R nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
MAGNUS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway	Vain
Dam	Monashee Mountain	Danzig	Northern Dancer
CHAMPARA		Prospectors Delite	Mr. Prospector
2005	Cosima	Clear Choice	Raise a Native
		Smooch	King of Babylon

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 354 rnrs, 244 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Great Shot, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Missy Prettyhappyaboutit, Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.

1st dam

Champara, by Monashee Mountain. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Tote.com.au H., J Dakin Financial Services H., 2d TRC Midway Point Tavern H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Icelandic Star (g. by Magnus). **4 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Henry Brown's 96th Birthday H.

2nd dam

COSIMA, by Clear Choice. **2 wins** at 900m, 1200m, AJC Grant Print H., 2d AJC Blake R Pelly H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- **Champara** (Monashee Mountain). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

SMOOCH, by King of Babylon. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Bronte H. Sister to **Babalina**, three-quarter-sister to **SCHEMER**, **Chess King**, Lion's Lass (dam of **BURRENDAH BOY**), half-sister to **Catch Candy**, **Maraschino**, Diamond Kisses (dam of **BULLETPROOF BILLY**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
 Cliche. **8 wins-2** at 2-to 1450m, STC Leichhardt H. Grandam of-
Chewychop (Bradbury's Luck). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Santos Coffee H., 3d Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**.
 Celebrity Lover. **6 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkesbury RC Quicksilver 2YO Cup, STC Petersham H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview.
 Kooch. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, AJC Selene H. Grandam of-
Stir Pak (Star Pak). **11 wins** to 1400m, \$232,095, WATC Pink Healthcare Trophy H., Claisebrook Cove Welter H., Maestro's Mischief H., 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.
 Breeze Love. **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m, STC Bexley RSL Womens Auxiliary H.
 Suntory. Raced once. Dam of-
Fujiama (Scenic). **10 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, \$122,840, WATC Sanatate H., Country Cup, 2d WATC Oneworld H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

4th dam

CANDY KISSES, by Sostenuto. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHEMER**, **Le Flirteur**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Catch Candy (Dignitas). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2.
Babalina (King of Babylon). **8 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, 2d AJC Waratah H., **L**.
Maraschino (Osmunda). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, The Sunday Tasmanian H., TTC AB Foster Memorial H., 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.
 Honey Kisses. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Grandam of-
KENGRANDE (Kenfair). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$177,990, VRC Barbie's 45th Anniversary S., **L**, 2d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.
 Diamond Kisses. Placed at 2, 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-
BULLETPROOF BILLY (Bite the Bullet). **7 wins** to 1400m, STC Winter H., **L**.

**Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.**

Lot 30 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 13

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	King Charlemagne	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
CHARLOTTE LAROUSSE		Race the Wild Wind	Sunny's Halo
2003	Gallorette	Whiskey Road.....	Nijinsky
		Tequesta.....	Selhurst

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE LAROUSSE, by King Charlemagne. Raced twice. Half-sister to **BOHEMIATH**, Licata (dam of **IT'S ON THE POCKET**). This is her fifth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Copernicus (g. by Astronomer Royal). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$120,755, to 2016-17, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.
Fontein Harry (g. by Turffontein). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.


2nd dam

GALLORETTE, by Whiskey Road. **4 wins** to 1400m, VRC Cadbury H., Fleur De Lys Champagne H. Half-sister to **Born a Lady**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
BOHEMIATH (Umatilla). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 3200m, \$680,370, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **L**, VRC Hanan Displays H., VATC Beaulivre H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Flag International H., 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.
Fitzroy Flyer. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, \$124,006, WATC Fremantle Dockers H., Readers Mart Sells it Fast H., Kendon H., Churchlands H.
Donbodine. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$113,750, VRC City Racing at Werribee H., QTC Cadbury Schweppes H., XXXX Bitter H.
Bartholdi. **Winner** at 1000m, VRC Fiesta Star H., 3d VRC Cleandomain 2YO H.
Guadalamina - Chater Lamina (Mac.). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$503,269 in Aust. and Macau, 2d VATC Kilshery 2YO H.
Johanna. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-
Hanna Rossa (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$300,300, MRC Melbourne Signage Concepts P.H., 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**. Dam of-
My Lucky Strike (Charge Forward). Champion AW Horse in Singapore in 2015. **10 wins** to 1200m, \$626,614, to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji B S., Alwin Tan Hai Wang S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.
Stella Rossa. **2 wins** at 1550m. Dam of-
Our Bandit. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m in 2016-17, Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., WRC Bonneval Cup, 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.
Licata. Placed at 3. Dam of-
IT'S ON THE POCKET (Mearas). **4 wins** to 1350m, \$112,865, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, Brc.com.au H.
Priceless Gem. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
TOKAMAK (Diogenes). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$293,450, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**, Brisbane Screenprinting & Displays H., ATC Chauvel Park H., BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H., Canadian Club P., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Thoroughbred Breeders H., Alma Park Zoo H., 4th BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

Account of **KINGSLEY PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Cygnet, Tas.**

Lot 31 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable J 55**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Mossman	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
COUGAR ALLEY		Lichen Lady Twig Moss
2006	Remedy	Telesto Star Way
		Our Cure Sir Tristram

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

COUGAR ALLEY, by Mossman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Eastender (g. by Tickets). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2400m in 2016-17, TTC St Leger H., Luxbet P., 3d TTC Cascade Brewery P.

2nd dam

REMEDY, by Telesto. **Winner** at 1800m, 3d QTC Gwenda Kleinhanss H. Half-sister to Madam Curie (dam of **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**). Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$162,931, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Graeme Thomson Diamond H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Qantas H., 3d Matamata Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Banoon. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$171,730, AJC Bankstown H., CIG Flying Welter H., STC Payless Carpets Series H., AWA Traffic Welter H., AJC Hoyts Television H., Mitsubishi Diamond Series H., .

Sure Cure. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-

Butzie (Delago Brom). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, TTC Private Function Catering H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Curtain. Placed, 3d QTC Zeditave H. Dam of-

Frilly Curtain. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, BRC United Voice Queensland H., SQS Haulage H., Brisbane Marriott Hotel P., 4th BRC Mode P., **L**.

Madam Curie. Placed at 3. Dam of-

PURE ENERGY (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

SEGMENTS (Mossman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

FIX, by Shifnal. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), **Kingston Key**, Tone (dam of **VIKEY AV**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

OUR CURE (Sir Tristram). **5 wins**. See above.

BIG GREY ROO (Three Legs). **5 wins**-2 at 2, \$239,200, MVRC Herald Vase S., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.

Lot 32 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY COLT** **Stable R 34**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : AV nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
COUNTRY MATTERS (NZ)		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2005	Alicante Bouchet	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Beach Beat Sun and Shine

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 158 mrs, 92 wns, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Speed Force, Speedhump, Ashalar, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Tough Missile, etc.

1st dam

COUNTRY MATTERS, by Viking Ruler. **3 wins** from 2000m to 2600m, AJC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d STC Sole Saviours H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Rustical (f. by Strategic). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, TTC W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H., 2d TRC Limerick H., TTC Neil Buckby Landrover H. Della Terra (f. by Strategic). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

ALICANTE BOUCHET, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ESS FIVE BEACHES**, three-quarter-sister to Tudor Etoile (dam of **BRIGHT LIFE**), half-sister to **CAPTIVE**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- Country Matters. **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

BEACH BEAT, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **OUR TRISTALIGHT** (dam of **DANSKE, EAGLE RHYTHM**), **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **CAPTIVE** (Indian Ore). Joint third top colt on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$172,121, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Conrad Hotel H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. **ESS FIVE BEACHES** (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The NZ 2YO Free H. **16 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **OUR TRISTALIGHT** (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, \$336,111, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **DANSKE** (Danehill). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, \$259,521, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **EAGLE RHYTHM** (Rhythm). **8 wins** from 1050m to 2050m, \$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**. Money Mover. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m. Grandam of- **MIDNIGHT OIL** (Keeper). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$180,731, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. **TUDOR SKY** (Mussorgsky). **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. **DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.) (Danzatore). **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, WATC Ascot S., **L**.

Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.

Lot 33 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 29

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded : **M+** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
FIGHTING SUN		Explosive Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish Best Western
		Sandy Darling Geiger Counter
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy Nijinsky
CRYSTAL CASTLES		Bespoken Vain
2007	Largo	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Viminaria El Qahira

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve (BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2), SW King Delamere, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CRYSTAL CASTLES, by Bel Esprit. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Largo, by Encosta de Lago. **6 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, \$235,300, VRC Maybe Mahal H., Riverside H., MRC Ascot H., Ray Ffrench H., 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, MRC Helenslea H., Nunkalowe H., VRC Maybe Mahal H., Irish Day 2YO H., MVRC Snap 2YO H., 3d VRC Sanderae H., Maidstone H., MVRC Savrocca H. Sister to **GAZANIA**, blood-sister to **Betula**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Rebel Truce. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$253,317, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., SAJC CBS Inc H., 2d MVRC Think Big Stud H., City of Moonee Valley Celebrating 150 Years H., SAJC Rosemary Kerr H., Burns Ceilings & Building H., Dawn of the Planet of the Apes H., Mildura Cup, 3d MVRC Noor Elaine Farm H., SAJC Sportingbet H.-twice.

Rebel Force. **4 wins** from 1200m to 3200m.

3rd dam

VIMINARIA, by El Qahira. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$193,320, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Tristar S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **GREY ALDER**, **MARITIMA**, three-quarter-sister to **ALCOVE**, **EAU SAVAGE**, El Jauhara (dam of **AFTER BEUNE**, **ELATHEA**), Quiz (dam of **EXAMINATION**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**-

GAZANIA (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$377,300, MRC Boronia S., **L**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**.

Largo (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins**. See above.

4th dam

SERRATE, by Sharp Edge. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **MUFFLER**, Eau de Fleur (dam of **EAU SAVAGE**), Brigitte (dam of **ALCOVE**), El Jauhara (dam of **AFTER BEUNE**, **ELATHEA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

VIMINARIA (El Qahira). **4 wins**. See above.

MARITIMA (El Qahira). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Talindert H., **L**, Stradbroke H., 3d VRC Fleur de Lys Champagne H., Louisville H., MVRC Alister H., 4th AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of-

Richland (Umatilla). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, 2d VRC Andersen Consulting S., **L**, 4th MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Betula (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1450m, \$111,075, 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 3d VRC Lady Mayoress' P., **L**.

Gibernau. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$322,850, MRC Nicopolis H., Bendigo JC Country Showcase Summer H., 4th VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

GREY ALDER (El Qahira). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Mark Sensing S., **L**, 2d VRC Cadbury H., Murray Cox H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 34 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Stable R 28

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
CUNNING LASS		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2008	Asia Winds	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
		Ascot Cyclone Rahy

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 158 mrs, 92 wns, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Speed Force, Speedhump, Ashalar, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Tough Missile, etc.

1st dam

CUNNING LASS, by Danzero. Raced 3 times. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Sebring's Joy (f. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, TRC SKY & ATA Trainer's Trust H.

Egalitarian (g. by Equiano). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

ASIA WINDS, by Machiavellian. **3 wins** at 2 at 5f, 7f, Newbury Lawton Communications Group Nursery H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Rare Earth. **Winner** at 1300m.

3rd dam

ASCOT CYCLONE, by Rahy. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 5f, 7f, Goodwood Seeboard H., 4th Newmarket Superlative S., **L**. Sister to **Golden Arrow**, half-sister to **MAGELLAN, DAMANIYAT GIRL, Western Diplomat, Alanees, Bin Nashwan**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Electra Star. **3 wins** from 1m to 8½f, Ascot Wear it Pink Fillies' H. Producer.

Fancy Lady. **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Goodwood Bexley Nursery H., 4th Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

DABAWYAA, by Shareef Dancer. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Child S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ACCLIMATISE, BRUCKNER, MA FEMME, Serviabile, Epistolienne** (dam of **EPISTOLAIRE, EPITRE**). Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, **14 winners**, inc:-

MAGELLAN (Hansel). **4 wins** from 1m to 1¼m, £221,511, Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile H., **Gr.3**.

DAMANIYAT GIRL (Elusive Quality). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Warwick Eternal S., **L**.

Golden Arrow (Rahy). **7 wins** from 6½f to 8½f, \$459,718, 3d Hollywood Turf Express H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Will Rogers S., **Gr.3**.

Western Diplomat (Gone West). **Winner** at 2 at 6f in GB, 2d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Nashwan S.

Bin Nashwan (Nashwan). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Sprint S., **L**.

Alanees (Cadeaux Genereux). **2 wins** at 1000m in GB and U.A.E, 2d Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**.

Aneesati. **Winner** at 1m, 4th Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**. Grandam of-

MASTA PLASTA (Mujadil). **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1100m, York Norfolk S., **Gr.3**.

Kheleyf's Silver. **Winner** at 2 at 5f in GB. Dam of-


TIGGY WIGGY (Kodiac). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & GB in 2014.

6 wins at 2 to 6f, £431,753, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 35 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable R 27**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Monashee Mountain	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
DARMASANDA		Prospectors Delite..... Mr. Prospector
2006	Pelican Girl	Free Flyer..... Bluebird
		Alliance..... Without Fear

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 158 mrs, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Speed Force, Speedhump, Ashalar, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Tough Missile, etc.

1st dam

DARMASANDA, by Monashee Mountain. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Blenheim Inn H., The Tote H., 2d TRC 4one4 Real Estate H., 3d TRC Winzenberg Trophy H., Schweppes H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PELICAN GIRL, by Free Flyer. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Isis Devil. **7 wins** to 1200m, BRC Sirromet 5-Star Winery H.
 Monsheree. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d BRC Lot 573 at Magic Millions H. Dam of-
 Isis Spinner. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1450m.
 Monnamee. **2 wins** at 800m, 1100m.

3rd dam

ALLIANCE, by Without Fear. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST JUDE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
 Squeaky Bay. Raced once. Dam of-
 You Card. **Winner** at 1100m.

4th dam

OUT OF DANGER, by Atilla. Second top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 2YO Free H. **7 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2, Oaklands P., L, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, MVRC Leilani S., L, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC William Reid S., Gr.2, WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
ST JUDE (Godswalk). Third on The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). **10 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$1,907,050, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Colts S., **RL**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Danaware. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Telebet H., AWA Totalisator Staff H., Bells H., 2d VRC Summer Sunday Racing H.
 Alarmed. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Rooty Hill RSL H., STC Eastwood Ladies Probus H., 4th AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-
 Amazing Victory. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$640,809 in HK and Macau, HKJC Morrison Hill H., The Demi-Gods, the Semi-Devils H.
 Syberite. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, 3d QTC Members' Bar H.
 Malayan. Raced twice. Dam of-
C'Est le Reve (Revoque). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$282,253 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Noel Rundle Tribute Welter H., Robert Taranto H., Lord Dudley H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 36 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 65

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Staring..... Fiesta Star
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill Danzig
DINEETA		Lagrion.....Diesis
2009	Kerimba	Sinndar.....Grand Lodge
		Kerita.....Formidable

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DINEETA, by Dylan Thomas. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CATHAY LADY**, **Extensible**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KERIMBA, by Sinndar. Unraced. Half-sister to **KERAKA** (dam of **KERMIYANA**), **Keriyoun**, Kerataka (dam of **KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

CATHAY LADY (Exceed and Excel). **7 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, \$233,848, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, ATC Big Brown is Back in 2013 H., McGrath Estate Balmain H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Novotel Wollongong Northbeach H., 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**, Goulburn Cup, ATC IEU Respect Teachers Cup, SCTC XXXX H.

Extensible (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$246,625, to 2016-17, ATC Fairfield RSL Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Pluck at Vinery H., Strassmeir H., McGrath Estate Agents P., Schweppes H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Battle of Hastings. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

3rd dam

KERITA, by Formidable. **4 wins** at 7f, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S., **L**, Boxgrove S., 3d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KAREENA** (dam of **KARAFERYA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

KERAKA (Storm Bird). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6¼f, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of-

KERMIYANA (Green Desert). **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

ROCKY GROUND (Acclamation). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 6f, Windsor Leisure S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S.

KARASIYRA (Alhaarth). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Roscommon Lenebane S., **L**, 2d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kerasha. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Tonnelle. Dam of-

KERATIYA (Iron Mask). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Pawneese. Producer.

KERASONA (Oasis Dream). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hampton, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**.

Keriyoun (Storm Bird). **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, 2d Cork Platinum S., **L**.

Kerataka. **Winner** at 1m, 2d Curragh September H. Dam of-

KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON (H.K.) (Oasis Dream). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, \$770,107, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**.

Account of TWELVE OAKS THOROUGHBREDS, Campania, Tas.

Lot 37 (50% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable J 44**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : R nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
REWARD FOR EFFORT		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
DUBAWI DIAMOND		Zomaradah	Deploy
2010	Tarho	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
		Queen Moranbon	Bering

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 221 rns, 122 wns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Fully Maxed, The Queen's Reward, etc.

1st dam

DUBAWI DIAMOND, by Dubawi. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TARHO, by Danehill Dancer. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARANILLA, Airstream**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-
Nunivak. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, TRC Luxbet.com H., Lenah Valley Service Station H., 2d TTC Steves Liquor H., Burnie Newsagency H.

3rd dam

QUEEN MORANBON, by Bering. Placed in Ireland and France, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Evry Prix du Lunain, 4th Evry Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**. Half-sister to **Sakura Tairin**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MARANILLA (Desert King). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m in France and Germany, Bremen Walther J Jacobs Rennen, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhaus Metzler, **Gr.3**, Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, **L**, 2d Doncaster BWD Rensburg 2YO S., 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Isonomy, **L**.

Airstream (Ashkalani). **4 wins** to 1300m, VRC Hay Group H., 2d MRC Heroic H., David Owen H., VRC Lawrence Petterson & George Vella H., 3d VRC Moomba P, **L**, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Desert Onslaught. **2 wins** at 1950m, 2000m, 2d MVRC Jayco H.

Of the Purple. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d VRC Reganza 2YO P. Dam of-

Little Bit of Joy. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, TRC Cables Plus Tasmania P, 2d TTC Autobarn Roof Rack Experts P.

Song of the Bell. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$115,475, 2d VRC AFL Life Members & Carbine Club 2YO H., MRC Premier Signs 2YO P, John Moule H., Ladies in Racing Magazine H., 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H.

Caravan Sang. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

Royal Invitation. Unraced. Dam of-

Pioneer Prince. **24 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$230,675, SAJC Coffee Club H., 2d SAJC FMG Engineering H.

Summer Style. **10 wins** to 1400m to 2017 in Philippines.

4th dam

Moranbon, by Sagace. **Winner** at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Seria, 2d Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, Prix Occitanie, **L**. Half-sister to **Beautiful Gold** (dam of **BIG GOLD**), **Blue Saddle**, Wee Small Hours (dam of **J. P. JET**), Matins (dam of **PROWL, I ROCK MY WORLD**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

Sakura Tairin (Sakura Bakushin O). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Kyoto Yamashiro S., Muromachi Tokubetsu, Nakayama Wakatake Sho, 2d Nakayama Chuto Tokubetsu, 3d Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **L**.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 38 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable R 3

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Falvelon	Alannon.....Noalcoholic
WALKING OR DANCING (NZ)		Devil's Zephyr.....Zephyr Zing
2004	Young Vic	Old Vic.....Sadler's Wells
		Loralane.....Habitat
Dam	Bon Hoffa	Belong to Me.....Danzig
DUNNEAUX		Asian Reef.....Manila
2011	Crazy Neaux	Raveneaux.....Voodoo Rhythm
		Twisted Logic.....Osmunda

WALKING OR DANCING (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$612,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Irongail. Sire of National Trail, Walshie, Cultural Man, Hightower, Rock 'n' Rhumba, Silent Dream, With Attitude, D'Great Spirit, Infinite Lee and of the placegetters Silent General, Solid Asset, Stay Sassy, Always a Lady, Baby Merlin, Dancing Derina, etc.

1st dam

DUNNEAUX, by Bon Hoffa. Unraced. Half-sister to China Tilla (dam of **GALVANIZED**), Nobellocove (dam of **LA BELLA DAME**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CRAZY NEAUX, by Raveneaux. **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1300m, \$112,555, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Neat N' Trim H., MVRC Sanyo-BVS H., 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Milady S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

No Feelings. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Bianco Lady H., 2d VATC Zonda H., 3d MVRC Club Cozmo H. Producer.

Super Sweep. **2 wins** at 1000m, AJC Cetigne H., 2UE P, 3d MVRC University Meats H. Producer.

China Tilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

GALVANIZED (Rubiton). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$160,975, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Lowland H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d TRC AAMI Hobart Cup on 9th February H. Dam of-

HOT DIPPED (Written Tycoon). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, \$337,785, to 2016-17, TRC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, Strutt S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO P, Hesketh McCrimmon Cup, One Thousand Guineas, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Hugo. **7 wins** from 1350m to 2100m, \$134,025, to 2017-18, TTC Launceston Sydeston Night Cup, TRC Ray Worbey Constructions P, Carlton Draught H., TTC Newsxpress Newstead H.

Like a Boss. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, Turffontein Soccer 13 Xtra H.

Chartilla. **Winner** at 1850m. Dam of-

Greviste. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$165,280, in 2016-17, MVRC Adapt H., MRC Thebigscreencompany H., 3d VRC Primacy H.

Above Reproach. Unplaced. Dam of-

Giselle's Girl. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17, TRC 3YO Vase H., 2d TRC Schweppes H.

Nobellocove. Unraced. Dam of-

LA BELLA DAME (Royal Academy). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$396,150, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Cardinia 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Boronia S., **L**. Dam of-

DAMSEFLY (Flying Spur). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$154,113, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Sony Foundation H., VRC Rothschild H., 2d VRC Moomba P, **L**. Producer.

LE BON SIR (Choisir). **9 wins** to 1300m, \$594,430, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**-twice, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 39 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 71

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire STRATUM 2002	Redoute's Choice Bourgeois	Danehill Danzig Shantha's Choice Canny Lad Luskin Star Kaoru Star Brave New World..... Vain
Dam ELUSIVE KASH 2004	Elusive Quality Kashalyn	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor Shy Rambler Blushing Groom Kasha..... Faux Tirage

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 633 rnrs, 442 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Miss Wilson, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, etc.

1st dam

ELUSIVE KASH, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUGGLER, High Wire**. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-
 Kool Kash (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$111,725, to 2016-17, TTC Moscow Circus at Mowbray H., Devonport RC Thoroughbred Award Dinner H., 2d TRC Carlton Draught H., Youngracingtas.com.au H., TTC Launceston Cup Fashions H., Fish 'n' Chips at Launceston H., 3d TRC The Navy H., TTC Emirates Melbourne Cup Tour H., Devonport RC Luxbet.com H., Birdcage Tavern & Function H.
 Ryan's Daughter (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Cascade Brewery Thousand Guineas, TRC Swinging Batchelor H., 2d TTC Colours Private Room H., W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H.
 Emaliyami (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1600m in South Africa.
 Annie's Shiraz (f. by Master of Design). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

KASHALYN, by Shy Rambler. Placed at 3 in NZ. Half-sister to **KASHARYL, WINKING** (dam of **IMPISH PRINCE, SHOGUN**), **(La) Zap**, Lap (dam of **BROAD REACH, UNSOLVED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

JUGGLER (Jugah). Second on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1400m). Joint third top colt on The 1997-98 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. Joint third on The 1996-97 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1500m-2050m). **15 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$2,490,065, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**-twice, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**.

High Wire (Jugah). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$209,421 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Windsor Park Stud Trophy, MRA Cup, Selangor TC Otard Cup, Penang TC Mauritius Trophy, AJC Jack Bourke H., Bill Lappin H., 2d Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Star of the Stud. Unraced. Dam of-

Delago Star. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$398,040, Port Macquarie Cup, AJC Australia's Favourite Air H., TAB First Four Jackpot H., STC Darley Guineas Day H., Rosehill Gardens Grand Pavilion H., 2d AJC Chifley H., The Chandon H., Del Aqua H., Coremed Spiggle & Theis H., STC Madura H., Parramatta Leagues H., Hawkesbury RC Blakes Marine H.


Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.**

Lot 40 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 72

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
CARDINAL VIRTUE		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2005	Valourina	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Bravery..... Zephyr Zip
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill..... Danzig
ENDLESS OBSESSION		Rolls..... Mr. Prospector
2010	Assertiveobsession	Zeditave..... The Judge
		Sommess Sound..... Assert

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of Atlanta Blue, Windrider, Cardinal Hero and of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown - Mango Man (Mal.), I Am the Dude, Sodano, Take the Punt, Virtuosa, etc.

1st dam

ENDLESS OBSESSION, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Ohceedee**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ASSERTIVEOBSESSION, by Zeditave. Unraced. Sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD**, **ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), three-quarter-sister to More Assertive (dam of **MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY**), half-sister to **Colony Sound, La Boisselle**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Ohceedee (Power). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Doug Hawkings 50th Birthday S., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS, TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH, SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 2YO & 2000-01 3YO (joint) Australasian Classifications. **8 wins-5** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$3,358,275, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

RESET (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$902,620 in Aust., HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**, 3d Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**.

SO ASSERTIVE (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Assertive Choice (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Tooheys 2YO H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

La Boisselle (Danehill). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 41 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 73

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
UNCLE MO (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
FASHION ISLAND		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2013	Costa Mesa	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Social Scene.....Grand Lodge

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 306 rnrs, 186 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mo Town, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, Uncle Vinny, Clipthecouponannie, Forevamo, Mo d'Amour, Moqueen, etc.

1st dam

FASHION ISLAND, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COSTA MESA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZIPPING, WORK THE ROOM**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Still I Rise. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18 in South Africa.

3rd dam

SOCIAL SCENE, by Grand Lodge. **Winner** at 2 at 1m, Sandown 2YO S., 4th Ascot New S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCORPION, MEMORIES, DANISH RHAPSODY, GARUDA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
ZIPPING (Danehill). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). **16 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, \$4,531,195, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2-4** times, VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P, **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**-twice, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times.

WORK THE ROOM (Bel Esprit). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$168,851, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BRC Better Build Constructions H.

4th dam

ARDMELODY, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIMPA, Sylvatica**, Alleluia Tree (dam of **BERMUDA GRASS, BERMUDA RYE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SCORPION (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2005. **4 wins** from 2000m to 2950m, £958,076, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Carrickmines S., 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Finale S., **L**. Sire.

MEMORIES (Don't Forget Me). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £360,216, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Solonaway S., **L**, Woodbine Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **L**, 2d Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Oaks Trial S., **L**, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Keeneland Bryan Station S., **L**, Dowager S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **L**, Mint Julep H., **L**.

DANISH RHAPSODY (Danehill). **9 wins** from 9f to 1½m, £178,678, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, Haydock John Davies S., **L**, Goodwood Foundation S., **L**-twice, 2d Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Gala S., **L**, 4th Taby Stockholm Stora Pris, **L**.

GARUDA (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1¼m, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, 3d Haydock July Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.
(As Agent for D W Adams)

Lot 42 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable R 13**
Foaled 7th September 2016 Branded : **AR** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
FIORENTE (IRE)		Mosella..... Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski..... Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty..... Green Desert
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill..... Danzig
FEERIQUE		Show Dancing..... Don't Say Halo
2006	All the Rave	Forest Glow..... Green Forest
		Curtain Time..... Rassendyll

FIORENTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Feerique, by Al Maher. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, TTC One Thousand Guineas, Tasbreeders H., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, 3d TRC Tatt's Group 2YO H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Naadam (g. by Written Tycoon). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, TTC David Pires H., TRC Elwick Functions & Events H., TTC Longford Cup New Year's H., Christmas Buffet H., Carrick Plate H., 2d TRC Gee Gee Horse Stud 2YO H., Carbine Club 3YO P., Earrings & Leather Bag Shop H., Members Sprint H., 3d TRC Schweppes H.

French Connection (f. by Reward for Effort). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ALL THE RAVE, by Forest Glow. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$183,525, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Grey Affair 2YO H., Key Quality 2YO H., City Tatt's RC George Buxton H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **Hasta Manana**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Feerique (Al Maher). **4 wins**. See above.

Dane the Rave. **8 wins** to 1500m, \$234,166, MRC Patinack Farm H., Winlake H., Hampers Only H., 2d MVRC IMG Ecommerce H., Pulse Pharmacy H.

Godliness. **4 wins** to 1300m, \$106,779, 3d MRC The Cove Hotel H.

Shadow Hawk. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d AJC Rex Airlines P.

3rd dam

CURTAIN TIME, by Rassendyll. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Dawn Fraser H., 2d AJC HMAS Vendetta H. Sister to **PERISCOPE**, three-quarter-sister to **Ring o' Bell**, Miss Spice (dam of **SUMAC**), half-sister to **COVETOUS**, **ADMIRATION**, **Pag-Asa**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ALL THE RAVE (Forest Glow). **4 wins**. See above.

Hasta Manana (Zabeel). **10 wins** from 1600m to 3400m, \$333,200, AJC Thakral Holdings H., Vouris & Bell H., STC Aussie Mastercard H., Hawkesbury RC Blakes Marine H., 3d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Kuerten. **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, AJC Hamilton James & Bruce Group H.

4th dam

ADMIRE, by Grey Mop. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Maltine H., 3d AJC Tobruk H., STC Marsden Park H. Half-sister to **ARCADUS**, **SABRON**, **WINGED BEAUTY** (dam of **PRINCESS TALARIA**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

PERISCOPE (Rassendyll). **6 wins** from 1150m to 2000m, \$176,480, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

COVETOUS (Luskin Star). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1450m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, CA Haigh H., 2d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 43 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 66

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Mackie..... Summer Squall
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
FEISTY ROSE		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2003	Rose o' War	Danehill Danzig
		Savana City..... New Regent

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FEISTY ROSE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1500m. Three-quarter-sister to **Latino**, half-sister to **ROSE OF PEACE**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

- Shanina (f. by Testa Rossa). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$101,045, 2d Illawarra TC AJ Bert Lillye Memorial H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.
- Great Grats (g. by Congrats). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1450m to 2017-18.
- Rahal (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1200m.
- Merry Moss (f. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1800m in Korea.

2nd dam

ROSE O' WAR, by Danehill. **7 wins** to 1600m, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, half-sister to **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

- ROSE OF PEACE** (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$177,870, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.
- Star Wars. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$208,790, ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice.
- Shackled Rose. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, MRC Lady Medallist H.
- Hingus Rose. **2 wins** at 2 in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Functions at Tattersalls 2YO H.
- Federosa. **2 wins** to 1600m in 2016-17, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H.

3rd dam

SAVANA CITY, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$473,526, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**-

- ROSE O' WAR** (Danehill). **7 wins**. See above.
- MR VITALITY** (Snippets). **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,367,330, VRC Mollison H., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
- GUNNAMATTA** (Snippets). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2350m, \$502,075, Mornington Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.
- DANEHILL EXPRESS** (Danehill). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$372,485, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
- Impulsive Rhythm** (Rubiton). Placed, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-
KING OF DANES (Danehill). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$1,147,453, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.
- Serene City. Unraced. Grandam of-
ROYALSECURITYBABY (Choisir). **5 wins**, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Citiscene. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-
NICOSCENE (Nicconi). **4 wins**-1 at 2, SAJC William Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of N BROWN, Cambridge, Tas.

Lot 44 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Stable J 3

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
FINE DIMPLE		Oh So Sharp Kris
2006	Dash of Scotch	Blessington.....Bletchingly
		Tartan Tina..... Crazy Rhythm

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

FINE DIMPLE, by Savoire Vivre. **2 wins** at 1600m, TTC Examiner Fashions on the Field P., TRC Shoreline Hotel P., 3d TRC Variety the Children's Charity H., TTC Spring H. Sister to **THE CLEANER**, half-sister to **PRIVATE NIP** (dam of **TWENTY GRAND**), **STRAIT DASH**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DASH OF SCOTCH, by Blessington. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, TTC Nubrik H. Half-sister to **Yomee**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

THE CLEANER (Savoire Vivre). **19 wins** from 1600m to 2150m, \$1,349,771, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**-twice, JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC George Adams P., **L**, VRC David Bourke Provincial P H., MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, Jeep Don't Hold Back H., TRC Belfair Summer Cup, Brighton Cup, Fuji Xerox H., Gee Gee Horse Stud H., TTC Longford Cup, Field Family H., MRC Metro Solar H., TRC St Andrews P., Tote Tasmania H., TTC TOTE Racing Centre P., 2d MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC CRV Winter Championship Final H., **L**, TTC George Adams P., **L**, VRC CRV Winter Championship Heat 1, Piping Lane H., MVRC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy H., TRC Programmed Turnpoint Jockey Club Cup, TTC RW Trinder Quality H., TRC Stonemason Wines H., TTC Country Club Tasmania H., 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, MVRC 1print.com.au H., 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

PRIVATE NIP (El Moxie). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, GR Pearce H., JB Connolly 2YO H., Calvary Hospital 2YO H., BG Osborne Memorial 2YO H., TTC Newnham Cup, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC RA Winzenberg Trophy H., Don McDonnell 2YO H., Sky Channel 2YO H., 3d TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**, Rotary Club Alexandra 2YO P., 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**. Dam of-

TWENTY GRAND (Weasel Clause). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$138,229, TTC Premium S., **L**, TRC Roberts Estate Wines H., Tatt's Group H., John Blacker H., HT Hey H., TTC O'Keefe's Hotel H., Brown Brothers H., 2d TRC Business East H., Winzenberg Trophy H., MRC Flying Halo H., 3d TRC City of Glenorchy H., TTC Raine & Horne H., Sporties Hotel H.

Private Currency. **6 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, TRC Book Now Caulfield Cup Lunch H., Cub H., TTC Neil Buckby Landrover H., SCTV Register 4 H.

Strait Shot. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Rogerson & Birch Surveyors H., Belfair H., 2d TTC Thetote.com.au 2YO H.

Paristan. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Tote.com.au 3YO Classic, 2d TRC Beltana Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-

Flying Flo Jo. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2017-18, TRC Book Your Function Now H., TTC National Apprentice Series H.

STRAIT DASH (Aliocha). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Raine & Horne International H., TTC Sires Produce S., 2d TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, 3d Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.

Account of MACLEAY THOROUGHBRED STUD, Westwood, Tas.

Lot 45 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 44

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : ▽ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
FINELLA		Antwerp Sir Tristram
2003	Fairytale Time	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Very Amusing Boucher

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FINELLA, by Viscount. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **FANTASIA, Alibarber - Ninetyfive Command** (Sing.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
 Irish Eyes (f. by Smart Missile). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.
 Holy Lord (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). **Winner** at 1950m.

2nd dam

FAIRYTALE TIME, by Palace Music. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRANKSTER**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
FANTASIA (Canny Lad). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$221,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Shade Oak H., James White H., 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 3d AJC Shame H., NSW Tatt's RC Colleen Roberts H., STC Clubsnsw H., Schweppes Viage H., 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.
Alibarber - Ninetyfive Command (Sing.) (Snippets). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$246,624, AJC Safilo H., Shark Bar & Metropolis Hotel 2YO H., STC Alzheimer's Association 2YO Cup, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Gold Coast Guineas, Singapore TC Open H., 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.
 Fairbit. **3 wins** to 1400m, MRC Trichelle H., 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H., MVRC Bob Molesworth H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
 Tears'n'cheers. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Swan Services H., QTC Ord Minnett H., 2d BTC The Mask 2YO H., Sunshine Coast 2YO Classic.
 Little Gulliver. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 2d STC Red Angus Pilsener H.
 Storytime. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Universal Bolt. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Betfair 2YO H.

3rd dam

VERY AMUSING, by Boucher. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERMOD, ORSAY**, Charter (dam of **HIRE, LEASE**), Gay Finale (dam of **ENZEDEX EAGLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
PRANKSTER (Dash o' Pleasure). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$142,580, AJC June S., **L**, King Brian H., Track Talk Video H., STC Swan Gold H., Wyong Guineas, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, STC Hardys All Weather H., 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
 Mrs Gallagher. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, BATC Super Impose H., QTC Nudgee First Fifteen H., BATC Mode H., Griffith Women's H.

4th dam

Gay Nineties, by Wilkes. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Lakes H., Orangeville H., Darley H., 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Imperial Reign**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
HERMOD (Planet Kingdom). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
ORSAY (Red Anchor). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.

Lot 46 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable J 28

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : DT nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire CLANGALANG 1999	Clang Little Recruit	Bellotto Mr. Prospector Sudden Impulse Luskin Star Staff Sergeant Habitat Khaki Old Soldier
Dam FLORIAN 1999	Aliocha Royal Egypt	Miswaki Mr. Prospector Chatter Box Ribot Poacher's Moon Roi Soleil Egyptian Dancer Lord of the Dance

CLANGALANG (AUS) (Brown 1999-Stud 2004). 6 wins-1 at 2, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 219 mrs, 129 wns, inc. SW Geeges Blackflash (Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3), Hi Belle, Tshahitsi, Eagle, The Eighth Maker, SP Peal of Bells, Prince Obama, Overdue, Royal Rapture, Clanga's Glory, Our Freed Man, Lakedro and of Bells of Troy, Minnie Downs, Full Peal, Lexcen, Luvbite, Mistaken Grace, Midnight Storm, Geeges Lillybet, etc.

1st dam

FLORIAN, by Aliocha. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Hobart International Airport H., 2d Tasmanian Turf Club H., TTC Tasmania is Competitive H. Three-quarter-sister to Talk of Egypt (dam of **LAKE SENTENTIA**), half-sister to **With Decorum**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Royal Rapture (g. by Clangalang). **15 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, \$587,285, to 2016-17, VRC Spring is the Season H., Allen Aylett H., MRC Moniek Sambor Tile Import. H., MVRC Westar Trucks Isuzu H., TTC Coates Hire Autumn 3YO Classic, Winning Edge Trophy H., Sizzling at Newgate Farm Classic, VRC David Bourke Provincial P., Flemington Event Staff H., TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., TTC Betfair H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d TTC Tattsbet.com S., **L**, Magic Millions 3YO Classic, 4th MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

Destiny's Girl (f. by Savoie Vivre). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, 3d TRC Cooper Automotive H., TTC Launceston Skoda H.

Written Notes (g. by Written Tycoon). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

2nd dam

ROYAL EGYPT, by Poacher's Moon. **12 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P., Bow Mistress P., Cadbury Hazelnut Whirl H., Combined Newsagents H., Hydro H. Sister to **Lord of Egypt**, half-sister to **DANCE OF EGYPT**, Spirit of Egypt (dam of **BRAINPOWER**), Talk of Egypt (dam of **LAKE SENTENTIA**). Dam of 7 named foals, **all winners**-

With Decorum (Savoie Vivre). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate Wines H., Fuji Xerox Tasmania H., TTC Tasmanian Thoroughbred Breeders H., Devonport Cup, TRC Winning Edge Presentation H., Kevin Sharkie H., Bacardi H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**. Producer.

Phyl's Choice. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1100m, TRC Australian American Association H., 2d TTC RJ Foot S., TRC Tetote.com.au H. Dam of-

Moonlites Choice. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$182,900, to 2016-17, MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H., 2d VRC Domain P.

Pharaoh's Daughter. **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Brian Lomasney H., Bert Wicks 2YO H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**. Producer.

Elegatano. **2 wins** at 1200m, TTC Launceston Golf Club Veterans H.

Winay Wayna. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, TRC Inghams P.

Egyptian Princess. **2 wins** to 1600m, TTC Winning Edge Presentations P.

3rd dam

Egyptian Dancer, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DANCE OF EGYPT (Amyntor). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 47 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable J 67**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Incumbent	Choisir Danehill Dancer
FLYING DAMI		Chalonne Rubiton
2011	Flying Diva	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Bohemian Melody Opera Prince

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

FLYING DAMI, by Incumbent. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KENJORWOOD**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Flying Diva, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1200m, TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

KENJORWOOD (Snippetson). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$706,851, to 2016-17, MRC Lord S., **L**, ATC Shoot Out H., VRC Momentum Energy Trophy, Chanteclair H., MRC Cup Club H., Jim Conway H., TTC Shaw Contracting 2YO Alfa Crystal Bowl, VRC Betty Moran & Gregory Nugent H., MRC Caulfield RSL Welfare Fund P., 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Henry Bolte H., TTC PFD Foodservices Trophy, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, March S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Uboa. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$128,825, TRC Golden Roast H., Thetote.com.au H., TTC Back to Longford New Years H., Honorary Members H., 2d TRC Betfair H., Stuyvesant H., Shoreline Hotel P.-twice, Tote Tasmania H., TTC Book Now H., Finance Brokers of Tasmania H., Country Club Tasmania H., Newstead Hotel H., 3d TTC Longford Cup, Life Members H., Tassie Hawks P., Aceland Stud H., 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Frolicked. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$124,170, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, Mawingo at Grenville Quality H., Magic Millions Sale 2YO P, Valiant Warrior H., Riverview Hotel H., 2d TRC Tony Carrick Vase H., TTC Shykoski 2YO H., Tasracing Autumn 3YO H., TRC Mawingo at Grenville H., 3d TRC Canteen Now What H., TTC Helloworld Launceston H., Colours Private Room H., 4th TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BOHEMIAN MELODY, by Opera Prince. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Rowland Gardner M H., 2d VATC Costello Real Estate H. Half-sister to **Amirreb**. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

Flying Diva (Flying Spur). **2 wins**. See above.

4th dam

Flash Shot, by Lord Seymour. **5 wins** to 1200m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MVRC Piccaninny H., 3d MVRC Derrimut H. Half-sister to **NOBLE LANCER, IN THE SLOT**, Golden Float (dam of **ISN'T HE GORGEOUS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Amirreb (Esperanto). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$108,560, STC Canterbury H., Acorn 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**.

By Repute. **14 wins** to 1250m, STC Punchbowl H., 3d STC St Catherines H.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 48 (100% GST)

BLACK COLT

Stable R 19

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
FRENCH LACE		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2007	Allez France	Hennessy..... Storm Cat
		Best Effort Luskin Star

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 158 mrs, 92 wns, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Speed Force, Speedhump, Ashalar, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Tough Missile, etc.

1st dam

FRENCH LACE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Sister to **SUPERFLY**, half-sister to **Montelimar**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Wild Boys (g. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.
Missy Molace (f. by Uncle Mo). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

ALLEZ FRANCE, by Hennessy. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$122,200, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VRC Long Tan H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Super Snob. **2 wins** at 1400m in 2017-18.
Flying Envy. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17.
Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of-
Happy Surveys. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$711,501, to 2016-17, HKJC Le French May Trophy, Shau Kei Wan H., New Lantao Bus H., Lyrebird H.
Loyalist. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, SCTC RCQ Construction H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.
Aneto. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., 3d Bendigo JC Catanach's Jeweller's Gold Bracelet.
Wildenstein. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC TAB Place Multi H., TAB Rewards H.
Cape Wickham. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m in 2016-17.
Tricolore. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
Cai Poh Wang. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017, 3d Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S.
Anabella. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Schweppes P.


3rd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. **Winner** at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). **2 wins**. See above.
Shot at the Title. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H. Dam of-
LONGCHAMP (Tavistock). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$185,366, to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**-twice, Levin RC Ford 2YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.
Morning Dews. Unraced. Dam of-
Tulsa - Keen Venture (H.K.) (Sebring). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, \$600,275, to 2016-17, HKJC Lotus H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HKJC Lantao Peak H., 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KINGSLEY PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Cygnet, Tas.**

Lot 49 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable J 56**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
STARSPANGLED BANNER		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold..... Green Forest
		National Song..... Vain
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
GATHERING GOLD		Helen Street..... Troy
2007	Omaha Spirit	Tierce..... Victory Prince
		Indiana Smith..... Tate Gallery

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 66 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Anthem Alexander, Home of the Brave, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, SP Imtiyaaz, Moonraker and of Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Windsor Beach, Fashaak, Shaiyem, The Commendatore, etc.

1st dam

Gathering Gold, by Street Cry. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, TRC Microwise Australia H., TTC Flexi 1st Four H., TRC Stuyvesant H., 2d SAJC Bea Motors 2YO H., TRC Sorell Plaza Shopping Centre H., TTC Toll Transport Autumn Classic, Silver Ingot 2YO H., TRC Think Pink Hygiene Cup, The Tank Memorial H., TTC Abel's Tempest H., 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Glenorchy RSL H., TTC The Examiner H., Tasracing H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OMAHA SPIRIT, by Tierce. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1250m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
Gathering Gold (Street Cry). **5 wins**. See above.
 Indiana Spirit. **3 wins** to 1200m, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught H., Diva Lounge H.
 Montana Spirit. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

3rd dam

INDIANA SMITH, by Tate Gallery. **2 wins** at 1600m. Half-sister to **GOLDEN TWIG, Cool Rocking Daddy**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Tribal Ties. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.

4th dam

SILENT SQUAW, by Hunka Papa. Unraced. Half-sister to Current Flame (dam of **FLAMING WONDER**), Flowing (dam of **KING'S HIGH, REGAL ARTERY**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
GOLDEN TWIG (Twig Moss). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, VATC Matinee S., Avon H., 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Great Western S., **Gr.3**, Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Dam of-
 Framed. **6 wins** to 1350m, SAJC Rebecca Gay H., Ultimate H. Dam of-
 Dolphin Dance. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$272,020, VATC Avon H. Dam of-
Dance of the Ocean (Danzero). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, BRC Brc.com.au 2YO P, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LOPE DE CAPIO (Lope de Vega). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$304,930, to 2017-18, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, WH Wylie H., **L**.
 Silent Twig. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d SAJC Belle Chanson H. Grandam of-
 Silent Cash. Unplaced. Dam of-
GET THE NOD (U.S. Ranger). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$118,050, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.
Cool Rocking Daddy (True Statement). **3 wins** at 1600m, VATC Mentone H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Labor Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.

Lot 50 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 8

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : BF5 nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
DENMAN		Shadea..... Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain Wilkes
		Market Maid..... Marscay
Dam	Sandpit	Baynoun..... Sassafras
GENUINE BLONDE		Sand Dancer..... Green Dancer
2000	Tianjara	Godavari Red God
		Ebonette..... Burgess Point

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 mrs, 164 wns, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-
pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Deja Blue, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Tokelau, Denpurr, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Igraine, Piacenza and of Dynamite Dream, Pinch Passion, Prezado, Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, tc.**

1st dam

GENUINE BLONDE, by Sandpit. **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, TTC Shaw Contracting 2YO Spring Champion P., TRC Great Western 2YO H., Thoroughbred Breeders' 2YO H., AAMI Hobart Cup Day H., TTC Examiner Debutante P., 2d TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, TRC Fire Service H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, Premier's P.H., Dudley Clark H., 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

GENUINE LAD (g. by Ladoni). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$286,450, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, O'Keefe's Hotel H., 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, Devonport Cup, 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, TTC Newstead Hotel & Olives Bistro H., Corporate Marquee H.

RADHA RANI (f. by Delago Brom). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**.
Dam of-

Sacambaya. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18.

Sky of Stars. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

Genuine Art (f. by Excellent Art). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, TRC Crown Lager P., National Jockeys Trust H., 2d TRC MMIB Insurance P.

Genuine Gee Gee (g. by Clangalang). **Winner** at 1350m.

Saffron (f. by Grass Wonder). Placed, 3d TTC Craig Hanson Memorial P.

2nd dam

TIANJARA, by Godavari. Raced twice. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

GENUINE BLONDE (Sandpit). **6 wins**. See above.

Beau Vale. **6 wins** to 1400m, 2d AJC Universe Cycles H.

Jindelara. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d MRC Analight H. Dam of-

Calavera. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, TRC Tasbonus Autumn 2YO P., Boags Premium 2YO H., 2d TTC Autumn 2YO Classic, Sires' Produce S.

Talent Code. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, TTC John James Dwyer VC P., 2d TRC Butler, McIntyre & Butler H., Jack Green Memorial H.

Dictate Play. **6 wins** from 1450m to 1600m.

3rd dam

EBONETTE, by Burgess Point. **14 wins**-7 at 2-to 1400m, 2d STC Lilli Pilli H. Sister to Ebony Gal (dam of **KISSES FOR KATHY**), half-sister to

SCARLET THREAD. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Ebonari. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m.

4th dam

EBONY, by Landau. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR WISP**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

SCARLET THREAD (l'm Scarlet). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2800m, WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Gallipoli H., Citizens Graduation S., Northern Cup.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 51 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 18

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling Luskin Star
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
GOD BLESS US		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2008	Holy Bounty	Don't Say Halo Halo
		Premium Gold Bold Invader

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOD BLESS US, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC Ascot Club H., 2d BRC Boag's Premium 2YO H., 3d BRC Woolworths Fresh Foods Kids Appeal 2YO H. Half-sister to **Angel Rose**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Holy Bounty, by Don't Say Halo. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$149,785, WATC Elite Premium Beef H., Carpetmate H., 2d SAJC Coolmore Classic Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, MVRC Ron Davis Carpets H., WATC Carlton Draught Sprint P., Muros 2YO H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **ELLICORSAM** (dam of **ELLICAZOOM**). Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**, inc:-

Angel Rose (Testa Rossa). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$107,107, WATC Congrats Ben Paterson Leading Apprentice H., Toll H., 2d WATC Natasha S., **L**, Perth Ice Works H., MM Electrical H., Northam RC Gannons Ladies Day Cup, 3d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Vale John Wilson H.

3rd dam

PREMIUM GOLD, by Bold Invader. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Miss Muffet H., Winker H., Laverton H., 2d WATC Donner H., Dongara H., 3d WATC Hare H., 4th WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**. Sister to Historic Event (dam of **MISS COPYCAT**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

ELLICORSAM (Fimiston). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$773,902, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, WATC Guardian Express Community H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ELLICAZOOM (Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$325,324, in 2016-17, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Murlpirrmarra Wiluna H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

El Doute (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, ATC Sarah Smith H., Southland RC Kym Howley at First National 2YO S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Holy Bounty (Don't Say Halo). **3 wins**. See above.

4th dam

MERREIN, by Medical Man. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bo's Trouble**, **Lightning Bolt**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Historic Event. **4 wins** to 1300m, WATC Tech One Mobile Phones H. Dam of-
MISS COPYCAT (Lucratif). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$143,874, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Winter Cup, **L**. Producer.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 52 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 17

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
REWARD FOR EFFORT		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing
Dam	Perugino	Danzig	Northern Dancer
GRISBI		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2004	Causette	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Creoliner.....	Pacific Ruler

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 221 mrs, 122 wns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Fully Maxed, The Queen's Reward, etc.

1st dam

GRISBI, by Perugino. **4 wins** to 1200m, MRC Broadbridge H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 3d MRC Bint Marscay 2YO H. Half-sister to **BACK ON TARGET, Zinzin**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Havana Stash (g. by Benicio). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$110,010, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, TRC PFD Food Services H., Penguin Waterfront Escape H., TTC Join Now H., 2d TTC Veolia Environmental Services Cup, PFD Foodservices 3YO Classic, Launceston Mitsubishi H., Join a Syndicate H., 3d TRC Gee Gee Stud Goodwood H., TTC Balmoral on York 2YO H., Winning Edge Trophy H.

Grisbi's Run (f. by Savoie Vivre). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, MRC Viatek 2YO H., 3d MVRC United Refrigeration H.

Aim for the Moon (f. by Helike). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

CAUSETTE, by Bluebird. **4 wins** to 1100m, 3d BTC Glenlogan Park Stud H. Half-sister to **FAST TALKER, Vet Check**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

BACK ON TARGET (Barely a Moment). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$171,350, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Zinzin (Celtic Swing). **6 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$209,970, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Tapakeg. **9 wins** to 1500m, BRC Pine Valley Flowers P, 3d ATC Vinery Stud H. Allzin. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$152,080, to 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC

XXXX Summer Marquee H., ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Davout - Taipaoshaq (Mac.). **9 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$244,842 in NZ, Aust. and Macau, MVRC Shock Records 2YO P, SAJC Distinctive Homes P.

France Soir. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, \$122,380, AJC Sydney Races TV H., NSW Tatt's RC Billy Cook H., STC Waterside Fruit Connection P.

No Time. Raced twice. Dam of-

Heart Skipt a Beat (Falvelon). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, \$157,050, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Sista Act. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, SCTC Sto Law Part of the Slater P., 2d BRC Membership H., GCTC Langs Building Supplies H.

3rd dam

Creoliner, by Pacific Ruler. **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, BATC Starlet S., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, 4th BATC Crest International Hotel S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FAST TALKER (Daybreak Lover). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$114,250, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, BATC Carphone Telecommunication H., QTC Show H.

Vet Check (Celestial Dancer). **2 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1100m, 2d BATC Mercy Centre 2YO H., 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, BATC Wedgwood Pastries H.

Account of BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.
(As Agent for K Thomas)

Lot 53 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 18

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : ^{NN} T nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine..... Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Mackie..... Summer Squall
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill Danzig
GYPSY TROIS		Lilac Charm..... Bustino
2005	Talk of Egypt	Aliocha Miswaki
		Egyptian Dancer..... Lord of the Dance

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GYPSY TROIS, by Ladoni. Unplaced. Sister to **Queen of Egypt**, half-sister to **LAKE SENTENTIA**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TALK OF EGYPT, by Aliocha. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANCE OF EGYPT, Lord of Egypt**, Spirit of Egypt (dam of **BRAINPOWER**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

LAKE SENTENTIA (California Dane). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$376,220, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MVRC Jeep H., City Jeep H.-twice, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Community Raceday H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

Queen of Egypt (Ladoni). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1550m, TRC Seppelt Salinger H., KR Pearce 2YO H., 2d TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO Fillies P., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Antah. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, TTC Rayner Transport H.

What's the Goss. **3 wins** to 1200m, TTC Coopers Recruitment H., Shaw Contracting H. Producer.

Mephisto. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Tote Tasmania P.

Walk the Plank. **2 wins** at 2100m, TRC Hi-Lite P., Ingham Love Em P.

Talk of California. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, MVRC CRT Crop Care Pontiac P., 2d MVRC Cox Plate Charity Pin P., 3d MVRC Ranvet P.

3rd dam

Egyptian Dancer, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., TTC Broughton Park H., Matchmaker S., Thirkell H., RG Robert H., Eventually Progressive H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DANCE OF EGYPT (Amyntor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC TT Line P., AP White H., Australian Airlines Invitation S., Brighton Jockey Club Cup, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**.

Lord of Egypt (Poacher's Moon). **13 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, TRC Hobartown P., Cadbury Quality H., Shoreline Combined Probus H., Carlton Draught H., TTC Blenheim Inn H., Brallos H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., **L**.

Royal Egypt. **12 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P., Bow Mistress P., Cadbury Hazelnut Whirl H., Combined Newsagents H. Dam of-

With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate Wines H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**. Producer.

Spirit of Egypt. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, TTC Jim Beam Black 2YO P. Dam of-

BRAINPOWER (Grand Royale). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 2050m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., Penna Cultural Society H., Poly Floor Australia Pty Ltd H., 4th Tasmanian S., **L**.

Account of **ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.**
(As Agent for D W Adams)

Lot 54 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable R 12**

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : **AR** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
TORONADO (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
HEAVEN'S CHOICE		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2008	Prayer Time	Genuine	Sunday Silence
		Citrium.....	Citidancer

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6¹/₂f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HEAVEN'S CHOICE, by Stratum. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Betfair 2YO H., Ken Evans Memorial H., Armidale Stud H., 3d TRC Cabac P., TTC Veolia Environmental Services Classic, MRC New Litho H., Premier Signs H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Heaven's Delight (f. by Star Witness). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

PRAYER TIME, by Genuine. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1450m, VRC St Kevin's College 2YO H., 2d MRC Chiva-Som Fashion Luncheon H., VRC Madeleine & Michaela Spano H., 3d MRC Cyril Beechey 2YO H. Half-sister to **POLANSKI**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Chosen Prayer. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$149,652, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway H., TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., TAB H., 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H.
Bendoura. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

CITRIUM, by Citidancer. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Sufficient H., MVRC Miss Ollie H. Three-quarter-sister to **BALLROOM BABE** (dam of **JUST DANCING, TAHNI GIRL, HIDDEN DRAGON**), half-sister to **Terlingua Light** (dam of **FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
POLANSKI (Rakti). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, \$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., **L**, MRC Routley's 2YO H.
Sanpan. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, MVRC Goodyear H., 2d MRC Runaway Kid H. Producer.

4th dam

Triumvirate, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pompeii Lady**, half-sister to **BALLROOM BABE** (dam of **JUST DANCING, TAHNI GIRL, HIDDEN DRAGON**). Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-
Terlingua Light (Catrail). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Kangaroo Paw H., North Beach H., Yaringa H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Wild Side P., Lord Mayor's Cup, 3d WATC Solid Gold 2YO H., La Trice H., Parliament House H. Dam of-
FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR (Mal.) (Montjeu). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, \$328,699 in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, WATC Fremantle Legacy 2YO H., Kalgoorlie City Football Club 2YO H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of WATERFORD LIVESTOCK, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 55 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 43

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : CHC nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
HONEY FLOWER		Bespoken	Vain
2008	Ocran	Picnicker	Snippets
		Brielle	Copper Kingdom

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 468 mrs, 346 wns, 21 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyoulove, Winning Rupert, Super Cash, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Bal's Choice, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

HONEY FLOWER, by Bel Esprit. **4 wins** to 1200m, \$215,375, VRC GH Mumm S., **L**, Geelong RC Black Pearl H., 2d MRC Happy 60th Birthday Mark Ivory H., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OCRAN, by Picnicker. **10 wins** to 1250m. Half-sister to **MONDANO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

HONEY FLOWER (Bel Esprit). **4 wins**. See above.

Honey Bunch. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2050m to 2016-17.

Mayara. **Winner** at 2050m.

3rd dam

BRIELLE, by Copper Kingdom. Unplaced. Half-sister to Zippast (dam of **FIRENZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MONDANO (Spartacus). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$320,985, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**.

Father. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1750m.

Listenup. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m.

4th dam

SCARLET RIBBONS, by Century. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Red Baroness. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d AJC Mildura H. Producer.

Zippast. Unraced. Dam of-

FIRENZA (Kenny's Best Pal). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

TUSCAN SLING (Danehill Dancer). **6 wins** to 1200m, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Christmas S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Single View. Unraced. Dam of-

KIWIA (Reset). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$442,650, to 2017-18, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**.

Beauty World. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Winlake H. Dam of-

LITE'N IN MY VEINS (Henrythenavigator). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$447,800, to 2016-17, WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**, 4th WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

HI WORLD (High Chaparral). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$338,125, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

LOVEYAMADLY (Bel Esprit). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$319,338, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Doveton S., **L**.

DUCIMUS (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$134,600, in 2016-17, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 56 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 26

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : TL nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
TORONADO (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill Danzig
IL SOGNO		Circles of Gold.....Marscay
2007	Tickle My	Perugino..... Danzig
		Mere Fancy.....Noalcoholic

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6¹/₂f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

IL SOGNO, by Elvstroem. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Le Pines Funerals H. Half-sister to Take All of Me (dam of **I'LL HAVE A BIT**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Cranbrook (g. by Master of Design). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TICKLE MY, by Perugino. **11 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$786,175, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, VRC Members H., Rosemount Estate Diamond Chardonnay H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Pope Packaging S., **L**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, Schweppes Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**- Snitz. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1350m, \$121,000, to 2017-18, BRC Herron Todd White H., QScan Radiology Clinics H., 2d BRC VCV Brisbane H. My Thriller. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, TRC The Tank Memorial H. Take All of Me. **3 wins** to 1400m, \$146,448, VRC AJS Corporation H., MRC Siren Song H., 2d MVRC Kyabram Club H., 3d VRC Long Tan H. Dam of- **I'LL HAVE A BIT** (Smart Missile). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$201,040, in 2016-17, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Phar Lap Club 2YO P. Belong to Peri. **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d VRC Blue Ribbon Foundation H. Dam of- Teriki. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17, TTC Premium Events Catering H., Fish 'n' Chips at Seaport H., TRC Lark Distillery H. Use the Gate. Unraced. Dam of- Gallow Gate. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m to 2017-18, TTC Brooklyn Park H., Samios H., Neil Buckby Motors H., Foot and Playsted H.

3rd dam

MERE FANCY, by Noalcoholic. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Cendrillon H. Half-sister to **OFFICIAL RECEIVER, BRASS** (dam of **PINCHBECK**), Fair Fantasy (dam of **MIGHTY WAY**), Queen Fantasy (dam of **PEARL PRINCE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- **TICKLE MY** (Perugino). **11 wins**. See above.

4th dam

GOLDEN FANTASY, by Golden Orange. **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Victoria H., Gr.3, AJC Allan Potter H., VRC Gold S.H., Winslow H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L, 3d VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.2, MVRC Chandos S., L. Half-sister to Twist of Lemon (dam of **TWISTED LOGIC**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 57 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 74

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
FIGHTING SUN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish	Best Western
		Sandy Darling	Geiger Counter
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
IN HARMONY		Patrona	Lomond
2005	Impulsive Rhythm	Rubiton	Century
		Savana City	New Regent

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve (BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2), SW King Delamere, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

IN HARMONY, by Exceed and Excel. **Winner** at 900m. Three-quarter-sister to **KING OF DANES**, Born Bold (dam of **RAFAELLO**), half-sister to **Latino**, **Mr Spock**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

The Mechanic (g. by Myboycharlie). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18, SCTC Skyracing.com.au H., 2d Get Social at Ipswichturfclub P.

Costamony (f. by Encosta de Lago). **8 wins** to 1000m to 2016-17.

One More Kiss (f. by Lookin at Lucky). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

Impulsive Rhythm, by Rubiton. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Canterbury Belle 2YO H. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

KING OF DANES (Danehill). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$1,147,453, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Franklins No Frills 2YO H., QTC The Monk 2YO H., HKJC Sprint Trial Trophy, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latino (Fusaichi Pegasus). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d BTC DGL (Aust) P., 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

Mr Spock (Starcraft). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Tully Tango. **Winner** at 900m, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of **Ransom Success** (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

3rd dam

SAVANA CITY, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$473,526, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**-

ROSE O' WAR (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ROSE OF PEACE (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**.

MR VITALITY (Snippets). **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,367,330, VRC Mollison H., **L**, VATC Rancher S., **L**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**.

GUNNAMATTA (Snippets). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2350m, \$502,075, Mornington Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

DANEHILL EXPRESS (Danehill). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$372,485, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Chiu Chow Kid (Danehill). **10 wins**, in Macau, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Account of ALVA STUD (As Agent), Hagley, Tas.

Lot 58 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 35

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : AV nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire MAGNUS 2002	Flying Spur Scandinavia	Danehill Danzig Rolls Mr. Prospector Snippets Lunchtime Song of Norway Vain
Dam INCHCAPE 2001	Ladoni Showery	Danehill Danzig Lilac Charm Bustino Aliocha Miswaki Falling Rain County

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 354 rnrs, 244 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Great Shot, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Missy Prettyhappyaboutit, Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.

1st dam

INCHCAPE, by Ladoni. **3 wins** at 2100m, TTC Mateship P., Supports Participants H., Tasman Goup P., 2d TTC Tasman Park H., Senior Members H., Roy & Dora Coghlan Memorial P., 3d TRC Boags Premium P., TTC Savoir Vivre P., KWMC H., Tasman Park H., Skyy Blue H. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE, Sunny Skies**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Typhoon Tyson (g. by Written Tycoon). **3 wins** from 1850m to 2200m. Liffey Road (g. by Savoie Vivre). Placed.

2nd dam

SHOWERY, by Aliocha. **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Fosters Classic, **L**, Hydro 2YO H., El Moxie 2YO H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, F King H., TTC ACI Bow Mistress H., 3d MVRC Gold Bake Pies 2YO H., TTC Silver Ingot 2YO H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
HIGHCLERE (With Class). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$289,425, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Piping Lane H., MRC City of Glen Eira H., 2100m-in track record time, Vengeance H., TRC Bertram Wicks 2YO H., Parcel Post H., Raine & Horne Hobart H., 2d TRC Cascade Classic, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, MRC Journal H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H., MRC Sir Blink H., TRC Independent Roofing Service H., TTC Tasman Liquor Traders 2YO H.
Sunny Skies (With Class). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Battery Point 2YO H., VRC Bob Davis H., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TA Tabart H. Dam of-
Dazzling Day. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Kathy Hill H., 2d TRC Southern Cross Care H., TTC E (Ted) Cox Memorial H., 3d TRC Associate Members H., Betfair H.
Kai Boy - Kai Power (Sing.). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$182,190, to 2017 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore.
Rain Shower. **11 wins** from 1300m to 1750m in Philippines, Manila JC Diamond I S., 2d Manila JC Bagatsing Memorial Cup III, Golden Girls S., 3d Philippine RC Amethyst I S. Dam of-
Tonador Sprinter. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017 in Philippines.
By Far. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, TRC Inglis Bloodstock H., 2d TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Elite Security H.
Wicked Weasel. Raced twice. Dam of-
Run Charlie Run. **3 wins** to 1100m to 2016-17, 3d MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 10 H.

3rd dam

FALLING RAIN, by County. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
SHOWERY (Aliocha). **4 wins**. See above.
Miss Eye Candy. **4 wins** to 1400m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Premium Events Catering H., Girls Night Out Party P., 2d TRC Kevin Pearce H.

Account of C & J LEACH, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 59 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 61

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
JENNIA		Oh So Sharp	Kris
2003	Queen's Own	Coronation Day	Blethingly
		Sasharad.....	Akarad

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JENNIA, by Savoire Vivre. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to **LADY LYNETTE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Spirit of Nia (f. by Ladoni). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$105,450, to 2017-18, TRC Sharee Marshall H., Wolf Blass H., TTC Governor's P., Deep Field at Newgate Farm H., Retro Rewind H., Race for Xmas Function H., Steve's Liquor H., 3d TRC Membership H., TTC McCrimmon Insurance H.

Col's Hero (g. by Kaphero). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m to 2016-17, TRC Hazell Bros H., Clarence a Place to Live & Love H., 2d TRC Elwick Functions & Events H., TTC Helloworld H., 3d TRC Pure Blonde H.

2nd dam

QUEEN'S OWN, by Coronation Day. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Regal Sashay**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

LADY LYNETTE (Ladoni). **14 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,134,633, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-3 times, MRC Danelagh H., TRC Derwent Park Developments P/L H., Boags Premium Light H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**-twice, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Medlyn. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17, ATC Pierro at Coolmore H.

Need a Queen. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, TTC Luxbet 2YO H.

Queen's Lager. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TTC Southern Cross P. Dam of-

Impulsive Lager. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, TTC Taste of Tam O'Shanter H., 2d TTC Sue's of Invermay H.

3rd dam

SASHARAD, by Akarad. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM LORENZINO, TREECRACKER, Talking Please**, Marie de Tracy (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Regal Sashay (Coronation Day). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Baby Bomber. **11 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$142,030, VATC Anonyme H.

Echarpe. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, 4th TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Forbidden Quest (West Quest). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$214,910, TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, TTC Rosetto Tiles H., TRC Raine & Horne Spring Series Final H., MRC City of Greater Dandenong Cup H., 2d TTC Tattersall's George Adams P., **L**-twice, 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Tattersall's George Adams P., **L**.

Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.

Lot 60 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 23

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : DT nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tagula	Taufan	Stop the Music
CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)		Twin Island	Standaan
2007	Mrs Marsh	Marju	Last Tycoon
		Drei	Lyphard
Dam	Lion Cavern	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
JENNIFER		Secrettame	Secretariat
2002	Pals	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Palace Revolt	Dedicated Rullah

CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 7 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 266 mrs, 146 wns, inc. SW Painted Cliffs (Curragh Railway S., Gr.2), Princess Asta, Al Jazi, Cliffs Edge, Most Beautiful, Charm Appeal, Aktoria, Dorset Noble, SP Goodthingstaketime, Seaella, Salouen, Cliff Hanger - Dusserdolf (Sing.), Harlequeen, Wall of Fire, Tata Pila, Bumbasina, Supermensch - Sixty Sixty (H.K.), Tomily, etc.

1st dam

Jennifer, by Lion Cavern. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Victorian Bookmakers Association H., TTC Bootscottin' H., Class 4 H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d TRC Tasmanian Racing Club 3YO Classic P., MRC Claudette H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H. Half-sister to **Class Prevails, Palzago**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Patriarch (g. by Authorized). **Winner** at 1800m.

2nd dam

PALS, by Palace Music. Placed. Half-sister to **Prince Hal**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Palzago (Lago Delight). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, TTC Farewell Darrell McKenzie H., Veolia H., Fine Printers H., Sky Racing H., Gary Harper Garage Doors H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.
Jennifer (Lion Cavern). **5 wins**. See above.
Class Prevails (Delago Brom). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1450m, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., 2d MRC Holmesglen 2YO H., Heathmont 2YO H., MVRC La Precast H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, City Pacific Finance Elsternwick H. Dam of-
Smash the Gong. **6 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.
Jackanory. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.
Diamond Charlie. **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18.
Discriminating. Unraced. Dam of-
Ampho Power. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, 2d BRC Padua College H., Ambassador Travel H., 3d BRC Sky Racing H., Bankwest Business H.

3rd dam

PALACE REVOLT, by Dedicated Rullah. **2 wins** at 1550m, 3200m, \$526,465, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Corrimal H., 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, AJC Mares H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Prince Hal (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, BTC Simon George & Sons H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**.
Rebel. **Winner** at 1200m, STC Harris Park H., 2d STC Marrickville H., 3d STC Western Suburbs District Cricket H. Dam of-
Revolutions (Spinning World). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$106,910, QTC Dulcify H., Guinness H., BTC Carlton Draught 3YO H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Unsettled. Unraced. Dam of-
SETTLE STRADA (Strada). **9 wins** to 1400m, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.

Account of NATIONAL LODGE, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 61 (No GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable J 60

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : MCT nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
ANACHEEVA		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2007	Monroe Magic	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		My Marilyn.....Bakharoff
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow.....Kalamoun
JEUNE DE COEUR		Youthful.....Green Dancer
2005	Willow Flight	Alquoz.....Caerleon
		Ella Karina.....Lomond

ANACHEEVA (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Headturner. Sire of SW Ana Royale (SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3) and of Segovia, Nacho Libre, Scappare, Southern Man, The Housemaid, Saucy Jack, Acheeva Dream, Clean Acheeva, Kothu Rotti, Princess Anacheeva, Special Rain and of the placegetters Fair Go, etc.

1st dam

JEUNE DE COEUR, by Jeune. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$109,513, MVRC Dominion Group H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WILLOW FLIGHT, by Alquoz. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d AJC Ionian H. Half-sister to **PERSIAN FLYER**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Naderoz - Profit Hill (H.K.). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$165,027, BTC Heineken H., QTC Rock Show H., TAA 25 Year Club H., HKJC Lomond H., 2d VRC New Year H., BTC DBC Roofing H., HKJC Volunteers' Challenge Cup H.
 Atomic Hero. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H.

3rd dam

ELLA KARINA, by Lomond. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLAD ROCK, PIROUETTE**, Astra Adastra (dam of **GENEVRA**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
PERSIAN FLYER (Persian Heights). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Galilee Flying Welter H., Atlantic Flying Welter H., Flying Knight Welter H., STC Sapphire Welter H., AJC Global Television H., Endeavour H., 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.
 Showzoff. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Rogilla Welter H., QBE Insurance H., Paddock H., 2d AJC HC Dangar Welter H., Empyrean H.
 Elegant Flight. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, STC Thredbo 2YO H., AJC Ionian 2YO H., 2d STC Bravery 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC RW Furber 2YO H. Dam of-
 Unbridled Fury. **3 wins** to 1500m, AJC Lawman H., 3d BTC Bosch H.

4th dam

TRUE ROCKET, by Roan Rocket. Second top filly on The 1969 Irish 2YO Free H. **5 wins** at 2, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., **L**, 2d Curragh Tyros S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Gododin, Rionore**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
BALLAD ROCK (Bold Lad). **5 wins** at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Sprint S., **L**, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, Greenlands S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**.
PIROUETTE (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins** at 7f, Curragh MacDonagh Boland S., **L**, Athasi S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Astra Adastra. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Dam of-
GENEVRA (Danehill). **5 wins** at 1600m in Germany, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Astradane. **6 wins** to 1600m, MVRC Lechte Chrysler Jeep H. Dam of-
STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME (Mac.) (Soviet Star). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.
 Savabeel Star. **Winner** at 2200m in NZ. Dam of-
STELLA DI PACO (Paco Boy). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.


**Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.**

Lot 62 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 14

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon Nijinsky
JOEY JO JO		Enigma..... Ahonoora
2003	Biscasoff	Zoffany Our Native
		Rebisca Marscay

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JOEY JO JO, by Bletchley Park. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$131,580, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Pirate's Den H., Laurel Clubs H., 2d WATC Golden Delicious H., Firelight H., SCTC XXXX H., 3d MRC Courtza H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Seashells (f. by Jet Spur). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, \$105,275, Ipswich TC Channel 7 H.
Aeronautical Joe (g. by Flying Spur). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2300m.
Clearwater (g. by Red Element). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

BISCAZOFF, by Zoffany. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to **GRAND CANYON**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
JOEY JO JO (Bletchley Park). **6 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

REBISCA, by Marscay. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **Marbecca**, **Pourquois Pas**, three-quarter-sister to **Jackson Square**, half-sister to **SLIGHTLY PINK** (dam of **OUR BELLITION**), Sibon (dam of **VOLITANT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
GRAND CANYON (Thunder Gulch). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$520,923, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.
Biscany. **7 wins** from 1200m to 3400m, VATC Grand Cidium H.

4th dam

Red Rebecca, by Showdown. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **THE JUDGE**, **VICTORIA PEAK** (dam of **VOLTAGE PEAK**, **VICTORIA PARK**), half-sister to **YORICK**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
SLIGHTLY PINK (Whiskey Road). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2150m, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
OUR BELLITION (Success Express). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$116,490, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Pinot Royale. Unraced. Dam of-
ROCKET COMMANDER (Court Command). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$449,660, to 2016-17, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.
Jackson Square (Biscay). **2 wins** at 2, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Pourquois Pas (Marscay). **Winner** at 1800m, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Marbecca (Marscay). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Noritake Silverware H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Sibon. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d AJC Gay Satin 2YO H., 3d AJC Lawn H. Dam of-
VOLITANT (Flying Spur). **4 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 63 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 2

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2008	Princess Serena	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Serena's Sister..... Rahy
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill..... Danzig
KANDY KORN		Rolls..... Mr. Prospector
2007	Sweet Corn	Scenic..... Sadler's Wells
		Corn Maizcay..... Maizcay

PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE) (Grey 2008-Stud 2015). 8 wins from 1400m to 2600m, €18,200, A\$874,663, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP His Majesty and to the dam of SW Rizeena (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KANDY KORN, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BABY CORN**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Korn Broke (f. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m.

2nd dam

SWEET CORN, by Scenic. **7 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$347,850, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Indulgence Marquee P., Reveille H., Matrice H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Racing Rewards H., MRC TR Trevaskis H., Storm Queen H., 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

BABY CORN (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, \$164,425, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MVRC Strathmore Flowers 2YO P., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, VRC Beachside 2YO S., MRC Wild Rose H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

Cornrow (Duporth). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$402,510, to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Global Transport Insurance H., BRC Sister Nola Riley P., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, BRC Nugrow P.

Travel Emperor. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, HKJC Lapis Lazuli H.

Miss Elly May. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1250m in 2016-17.

Shoepeg. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1900m, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Relishing. **Winner** at 1250m.

3rd dam

CORN MAIZCAY, by Maizcay. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Perth S., **L**, Seltrice 2YO H., Telephone 2YO H., 3d WATC City of Opportunity Quality 2YO S.H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SWEET CORN (Scenic). **7 wins**. See above.

Bentley Man. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, STC Pages Hire 2YO P.

Endless Maize. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m. Dam of-

Endless Days (Dane Shadow). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, \$114,300, to 2017-18, BRC Bank of Queensland Wynnum H., Racezone 2YO H., 2d BRC DPMA 2YO H., Lite n' Easy H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**, GCTC Vilis Famous Flaky Pastry H.

Endless Shadow. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, \$278,395, GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., BRC Corporate Membership P., Poolwerx H., Channel Seven H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

Corn Fields. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

The Corporation (Helenus). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$427,450, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Festival of Perth Racing H., 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Perth S., **L**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 4th WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Account of M & N NORMAN & K BOYER, Cygnet, Tas.

Lot 64 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 31

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill..... Danzig
		Significant Moment..... Bletchingly
Dam	Promontory Gold	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
LADY OF GOLD		Possibly Perfect..... Northern Baby
2004	Lady Jill	Undercut..... Roberto
		Lady Capulet..... Sir Tristram

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LADY OF GOLD, by Promontory Gold. **2 wins** at 1800m, TTC Blenheim Inn Hotel P., 2d TTC Shaw Contracting P., The Examiner P. Sister to **OLLIE'S GOLD, Colonial Gold**, half-sister to **Lady Quest**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LADY JILL, by Undercut. **Winner** at 1550m, 3d TRC J Meaburn H., Carlton H. Half-sister to **Big Rory**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
OLLIE'S GOLD (Promontory Gold). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, \$159,675, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC 4one4 Real Estate Brighton H., Raine & Horne Sorell H., TTC Carrick P., 2d TRC Coral Sea H., Paul Geard 70th Birthday H., TTC LUCRF Super National Jockeys Trust H., Autobarn H., 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.
Lady Quest (West Quest). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Green Glory Fresian Stud H., TTC RW Trinder Memorial H., Don Heads H., 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, Strutt S., **L**.
Colonial Gold (Promontory Gold). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, TTC The Examiner P., 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC The Examiner P., 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.
 Devils Quest. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., TRC Raine & Horne Financial Service H., Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d TRC B&E H., D Williams Builders H.

3rd dam

Lady Capulet, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 1900m, STC Wilkes H., 2d STC My Amazon H., 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Big Rory (Rory's Jester). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Crown Casino Sprint H., **L**.
 Tristram Again. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1700m.

4th dam

SOVEREIGN QUEEN, by Sovereign Edition. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 4f to 1m in NZ. Half-sister to **Bellette**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Lady Capulet (Sir Tristram). **Winner**. See above.
 Lace Bark. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, STC Rosemount Chardonnay H., AJC Double Bay H., North Steyne H., 2d AJC Andy Capp Liquor H. Dam of-
 Bush Opera. **10 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Nilo H., Philippines Trophy H., 2d AJC Mrs Australia H., George Moore Welter H.
 Arctic Lace. **7 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, AJC Motor Auction H., STC 2WS H., Hoyts Television Services H., Forestville Widows H.
 Dendrobium. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-
Motorhead (Sir Sydney). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2150m, Riverton Cup, 2d CJC The Flash H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of SAXON PARK, Acton Park, Tas.

Lot 65 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 5

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 101 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
THE FACTOR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice	Icecapade
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
LION DANCE		Satin Sunrise	Mr Leader
2006	Dawnfire	Integra	Lunchtime
		Fantastique	Twig Moss

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 143 rns, 70 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, A Different Style, Cistron, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, SP Action Everyday, Factored In, Five Star Factor, Senora Acero, etc.

1st dam

LION DANCE, by Lion Heart. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1950m, \$113,555, 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., Membership on Sale H., STC Porter's Liquor H., 3d AJC Bonnyrigg H., Camden H., ATC Hennings Jewellers H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DAWNFIRE, by Integra. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, 3d AJC Futures H. Half-sister to **FINAL FANTASY, PADFOOT CHARLIE**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners-**

Salote. **6 wins** to 1550m, \$103,750, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 3d ATC Environbank Walk 4 Nathan H.

Dawnfire Dancer. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$119,715, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 2d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., More Than Ready H., 3d AJC Ashcroft H., Convention Centre H., ATC TJ's Champagne Bar H., Foundation Membership Offer H., Australian Turf Club H.

Mal's Last Dancer. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Tickets on Kye. **Winner** at 1800m in 2016-17.

Cee Gee Dancer. **Winner** at 1450m.

Dawndane. Unraced. Dam of-

Rahdane. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Ubet H.

3rd dam

FANTASTIQUE, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Elusive H. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

FINAL FANTASY (Chimes Square). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$808,820, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 1400m-in track record time, AJC Liverpool Insurance Brokers H., STC Private Functions H., Tyco Flow Control Pacific H., ACT RC Canberra Guineas, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Jeir Park H., STC Inghams Love'em H., 3d ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Boss Hog Hot Dogs Flying Welter H., 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

PADFOOT CHARLIE (Chimes Square). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$384,615, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, STC Killawarra Dusk Strawberry Sparkling H., AJC Greek Independence Day Cup, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Newstart. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, TTC Veolia Environmental Services P.

Rouge Homme. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Forty Winks Caringbah H.

Rollwiththepunches. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m.

Fantakan. Placed. Dam of-

Just for Tilda - Beauty Best (H.K.) (Shellscape). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.

Lot 66 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable R 36

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : AV nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
TORONADO (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....Danehill
LITA		Lady Capel Last Tycoon
2009	Royal Asscher	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Diamond Cashel.....Sir Tristram

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LITA, by Casino Prince. **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1100m, BRC Aizer Electrical 2YO H., 3d BRC Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO P. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ROYAL ASSCHER, by Stravinsky. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$436,850, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC William Crockett S., **L**, Yalumba Masters H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Too Many Diamonds (dam of **RUUD NOT TOO**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:- Royal Archie. **Winner** at 1000m.

3rd dam

DIAMOND CASHEL, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Molly Malones Super Series H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR CASHEL**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- **ROYAL ASSCHER** (Stravinsky). **4 wins**. See above. Too Many Diamonds. Unraced. Dam of- **RUUD NOT TOO** (Bernardini). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$160,089, to 2016-17, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rising Stars Championship Final, Withers & Co H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DIAMOND PRELUDE, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Sky 1017 H. Half-sister to **DIAMOND SHOWER** (dam of **DOUBLE YOUR BET**, **DIAMOND DANE**), **Diamond Storm**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- **DIAMOND CASHEL** (Sir Tristram). **4 wins**. See above. **OUR CASHEL** (Sir Tristram). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.


5th dam

JEWEL FLIGHT, by Baguette. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, STC Shannon H., L, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.3, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Coronet Flight**, **Palace Lane**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **DIAMOND SHOWER** (Zephyr Zip). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **DOUBLE YOUR BET** (Palace Music). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **DIAMOND DANE** (Danehill). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, \$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of BOORALITE PARK (As Agent), Swanpool, Vic.

Lot 67 (No GST) **BROWN OR GREY COLT** **Stable J 52**

Foaled 1st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
DECLARATION OF WAR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo	Gone West
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
LOVE HER MADLY		Detroit	Riverman
2008	Yasmin Tudor	Polish Patriot	Danzig
		Moon Storm	Jungle Boy

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Orange Suit, Declaration of Love, Gavling, Occupy and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Full Moon, Match Maker, etc.

1st dam

LOVE HER MADLY, by Carnegie. **Winner** at 1750m. Half-sister to **AMPHRITITE, Step Forward**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Yasmin Tudor, by Polish Patriot. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Affirmed H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **LUNA TUDOR** (dam of **ALLEZ WONDER, PRETTY PINS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

AMPHRITITE (Statoblest). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 882 6PR Breakfast H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Paklani 2YO H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sea Coral. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, SAJC Air Diffusion Agencies Pty Ltd H., Fromelles H., 2d SAJC Boags H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Stud P.

Tigerish. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, SCTC 7 Sunshine Coast Local News H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., 2d BRC Bremer Ford H.

Invincible Me. **3 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Wolf Blass & Associates P.

Katswiri. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17, ATC Pro-Ride H.

Step Forward (Nothin' Leica Dane). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$169,950, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H.

Pegembak. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$115,124, ATC Victoriakennedy-hats.com H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC Theraces.com.au H.

Goanna. Unraced. Dam of-

Annatime. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1150m, \$123,717, to 2016-17, 2d Port Macquarie RC Arrowfield Queen of the North H.

3rd dam

MOON STORM, by Jungle Boy. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LUNA TUDOR (Military Plume). **10 wins** from 1250m to 3200m, \$401,095, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, York H., **L**, Healthy Choice Quality H., RA Rigg H., 4th SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALLEZ WONDER (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2050m, \$509,263, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, MVRC Pacific Communications H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

PRETTY PINS (Pins). **6 wins** from 1050m to 2000m, \$329,900, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, T&J Whitehouse Investments H., 3d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Breccia. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2d AJC Convention Centre H. Dam of-

TIVACI (High Chaparral). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Yasmin Tudor (Polish Patriot). Placed. See above.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 68 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 16

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
DENMAN		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
LOVE THE MOMENT		Oh So Sharp.....	Kris
2006	Hidden Moment	Ladoni	Danehill
		Midori Miss	Top of the Pack

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 282 mrs, 164 wns, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwep-pervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Merriest, Deja Blue, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Tokelau, Denpurr, Coorg, Kanga's Eye, Igraine, Piacenza and of Dynamite Dream, Pinch Passion, Prezado, Belter, Unmarked Bills, Colinnelle, tc.

1st dam

Love the Moment, by Savoire Vivre. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Radio Sport National H., TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H., Dorma Door Controls H., Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d TRC Tile Centre P., TTC Examiner Fashions on the Field P., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TTC One Thousand Guineas. Sister to **IGGIMACOOOL**, three-quarter-sister to **METHUSELAH**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HIDDEN MOMENT, by Ladoni. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d TTC Mildara Blass H. Half-sister to **FATHER FLOYD**, Dazzling Vintage (dam of **METHUSELAH**).

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

IGGIMACOOOL (Savoire Vivre). **9 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, \$461,775, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, VRC Spring is the Season H., Central Region H., Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, TTC Join a Syndicate H., 150th Launceston Cup H., 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Love the Moment (Savoire Vivre). **5 wins**. See above.

This Moment. **9 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$112,640, MRC MiStable H., TRC Harvey Norman Cambridge Park P., Ladies of Penna P., WD Bryan Joinery House H., Iris Computing H., Wakeful on Facebook H., Michael Hodgman AM QC H., Advanced Contracting H., Members H.

3rd dam

Midori Miss, by Top of the Pack. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, TRC Queens Head Hotel H., 3d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **SPECIAL REIGN**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

FATHER FLOYD (Weasel Clause). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 800m to 2400m, \$118,270, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, TRC Rotary Club of Salamanca H., Stile 2YO H., 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Cascade Classic, **L**.

Midori Dancer. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Win Television H., TTC Don Heads H.-twice, 4th Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.

Vivre Midori. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, TRC Betfair.com H.

Dazzling Vintage. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d TTC TA Bricknell H. Dam of-

METHUSELAH (Savoire Vivre). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$109,865, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, MRC Australian Precision Panels H.

Bling Dynasty. **5 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, \$156,880, to 2017-18, MVRC City Jeep H., Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 2d MRC Schweppes H.

4th dam

Sovereign Mill, by Sovereign Prince. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1500m, SAJC West Point H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3. Sister to **ROYAL TEST**, half-sister to **JUST A REBEL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SPECIAL REIGN (True Statement). **11 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Truentallan H., Toyota Tarago H.

Account of WATERFORD LIVESTOCK, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 69 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable J 32**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : **a** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
LUCKY SONGS (NZ)		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2006	Regal Ash	Green Desert	Danzig
		Bashush.....	Caro

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 468 rns, 346 wns, 21 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Howmuchdoyoullove, Winning Rupert, Super Cash, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY SONGS, by Johar. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$141,100, BRC Alma Park Zoo H., Johnston Rorke H., Nestle H. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN FANTASTIC**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

REGAL ASH, by Green Desert. **Winner** at 5¾f, 2d Leopardstown Golden Pages S. Half-sister to **EHTFAAL, WINGS BASH**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**-

CAPTAIN FANTASTIC (Fantastic Light). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$165,076, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Black Estate. **3 wins** at 1200m to 2016-17, Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H.
Heat Blast. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H.
Forest Colours. **Winner** at 1800m, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., 2d HKJC Yim Tin Tsai H.
Rapid Rewards. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$108,550 in Singapore.
Soldado. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$119,271 in Singapore.
Pacific Jewel. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ.

3rd dam

BASHUSH, by Caro. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Goodwood Mail On Sunday 3YO Series H. Half-sister to Daily Despatch (dam of **BANNER HEADLINE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

WINGS BASH (In the Wings). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Livorno Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**, Santa Anita Pass the Glass H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Solana Beach H., **L**. Sire.

EHTFAAL (Soviet Star). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**. Dam of-

Rondineto. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 4th Rome Premio Daumier, **L**.
Bhanumat. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1750m to 2000m, Milan Premio Beaugency, Premio Avigno, 4th Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.
Bhima. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, 2d Rome Premio Orsenigo. Producer.

4th dam

DUCKY DADDLE, by Quack. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELIEVE IT, IT'S TRUE**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Knightbridge. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, BTC Coca-Cola Amatil Australia H.
Dance Music. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Sunnyside 2YO H.
Daily Despatch. Unraced. Dam of-

BANNER HEADLINE (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$350,278, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 70 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable J 75**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Tremolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
MADAME GIOVANNI		Fitting	Marscay
2001	Touring Girl	Lydian.....	Lyphard
		Cap d'Antibes	Better Boy

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MADAME GIOVANNI, by Catbird. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Torbellino**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
All Bar Madison (f. by All Bar One). **Winner** at 1100m, 3d TRC MMIB H.
Preliminare (g. by Foreplay). Placed, 3d WATC PR Birthday Packages H.

2nd dam

TOURING GIRL, by Lydian. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREATH TAKING** (dam of **BORODISLEW, BREATH OF LOVE**), **SIAGNE, French Current**.
Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Torbellino (Bellotto). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2100m, \$190,916, AJC Mediterranean H., STC Larkspur H., Kosciusko H., Devonport Cup, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bon Terre Welter H., AJC Matador Bullbars Welter H., FC Griffiths 2YO H., STC Bexley H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

CAP D'ANTIBES, by Better Boy. Second top filly on The 1974-75 Aust. 3YO Free H. **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, \$161,105, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Dear Boy, Rain Goddess**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
BREATH TAKING (Nureyev). **3 wins**-2 at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BORODISLEW (Seattle Slew). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, Hollywood Park Hawthorne H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Del Mar Bayakoa H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**. Dam of-
CANADIAN FRONTIER (Gone West). **6 wins** at 6f, 7f, \$253,234, Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Teddy Drone S., **L**. Sire.
SEEKING SLEW (Seeking the Gold). **2 wins** at 1m, 9f, \$327,265, Delaware Park Kent S., **Gr.3**.
SLEWFOUNDMONEY (Seeking the Gold). **4 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$184,591, Calder Hollywood S., **L**, Dolly Jo S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Park First Lady H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
AWESOME SLEW (Awesome Again). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, \$1,042,940, to 2017, Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**.
BREATH OF LOVE (Mutakddim). Champion Older Female Miler in Italy in 2006. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1750m, €110,496, Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**, 2d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, **L**. Dam of-
BOCAIUVA (Teofilo). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, €102,551, Chantilly Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 71 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 68

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
MASCARENE		Antwerp Sir Tristram
2005	Eve in Seychelles	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Evening Sea..... Alydar

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of Il Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MASCARENE, by Viscount. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **LAUNAY, Beau Vallon**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

I Love This Bar (f. by West Quest). **Winner** at 2 at 1150m, 3d TTC Field Family H.

2nd dam

EVE IN SEYCHELLES, by Palace Music. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d VRC Super VOBIS Nursery H. Half-sister to **STORM, REGAL SEA, RUNAWAY GROOM, South Sea Pearl**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LAUNAY (Lonhro). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$614,663, VRC TAB 50th Birthday S., **L**-twice, Emirates Airline H., MRC Redoute's Choice at Arrowfield Stud H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**-twice, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Beau Vallon (Lonhro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,312, TRC Tony Carrick 3YO Vase H., Food Lovers on Albert 2YO H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, Betfair.com 2YO P, TTC Veolia Environmental Classic, VRC Long Tan H., TRC Glenorchy Community Fund Dinner H., Book Now for Hobart Cup H., 3d MRC Premier Signs H., TRC Betfair.com 2YO P.

Bel Ombre. **4 wins** to 1400m, TTC TA Bricknell H., Coates Hire H., St Andrews H., 2d TTC Blenheim Inn Hotel H., Free Beer H.

3rd dam

EVENING SEA, by Alydar. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

STORM (Dahar). **3 wins** from 1900m to 2500m, \$244,090, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Rogilla H., STC Punchbowl H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Captain Cook H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Ten News H., **Gr.2**.

RUNAWAY GROOM (Nassipour). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, SAJC West End Super S., **Gr.3**, QTC Birdwood H., STC Narwee H., VATC Mont Albert H., 2d AJC Handicap, BATC Jacobs Creek H., QTC 13th Squadron Association H.

REGAL SEA (Dahar). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$221,370, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vic Health S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Red Robert (Red Ransom). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, \$154,250, STC Amy Smith Memorial H., 3d Canberra Cup, **L**-twice.

South Sea Pearl (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Bubble Act (Snowland). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**.

Account of WATERFORD LIVESTOCK, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 72 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable J 42

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
FIGHTING SUN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish	Best Western
		Sandy Darling	Geiger Counter
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
MESSALINA		Peinture Bleue	Alydar
2000	Vital Consent	Pre Emptive Strike	Blushing Groom
		Vital Move	Topsider

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve (BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2), SW King Delamere, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MESSALINA, by Peintre Celebre. Raced once. Half-sister to **RED HANNIGAN, VITAL AGREEMENT - ALL HAPPY** (Mac.). This is her ninth living foal.

Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Karakuchi (f. by Northern Meteor). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$139,675, Scone RC Pages Event Equipment Country Cup, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Northern Fury (f. by Northern Meteor). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Little Stryker (f. by Stryker). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Vital Point (g. by Danzero). **Winner** at 2300m.

Flicka (f. by Canny Lad). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

VITAL CONSENT, by Pre Emptive Strike. **5 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$166,775, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, STC Wattle H., AJC Accountants H., Tails H., STC ANZ Banking Womens Club H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Parramatta Motor Auctions H., Stillwell Honda & Toyota H., STC Emu Plains H., 3d STC Florida H., Seppelt Corella Ridge H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **BALBINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

RED HANNIGAN (Dehere). **11 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, \$688,960, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Bankstown Club 2YO H., MRC Ashleys Foresters Arms Hotel H., City of Greater Dandenong Cup, IGA Ninja H., Broome Cup, Sale TC Prestney Brothers H., AJC Bacardi Breezer P., STC Lewisham Saw Works 2YO H., 2d VRC Williamstown Welter H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.

VITAL AGREEMENT - ALL HAPPY (Mac.) (Belong to Me). **15 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$989,433 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., STC Hays Personnel H., Macau Clarion H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Manansala. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Queens Move. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

The Aftershock (Nadeem). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Siam Sapphire. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$122,627, to 2017 in Singapore.

Golden Mile. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2017 in Singapore.

3rd dam

VITAL MOVE, by Topsider. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VITAL ENVOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

VITAL CONSENT (Pre Emptive Strike). **5 wins**. See above.

BALBINA (Thunder Gulch). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Snap 2YO H. Producer.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 73 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 69

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Reset	Zabeel Sir Tristram
MISS EASTLOCH		Assertive Lass Zeditave
2005	Tender Saint	St Jovite Pleasant Colony
		Tender Camilla Prince Tenderfoot

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnr, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

MISS EASTLOCH, by Reset. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Ted Cox Memorial H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate H., 2d TTC Conquering H., 3d TRC Punter's Club H. Half-sister to **Absolute Faith**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Mr West (g. by West Quest). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

Super Tuscan (g. by West Quest). **Winner** at 1300m.

2nd dam

TENDER SAINT, by St Jovite. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOBLE DAMSEL, Gentle Hero**, Worldwide Elsie (dam of **HELENUS**), Getting Up (dam of **ATOMIC FLASH - KEY TO SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Absolute Faith (Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$224,000, VRC Nouvelle Star H., Community Raceday 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Producer.

Noble Spur. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1800m, City Tatt's RC Konami Australia Pty Ltd H.

3rd dam

TENDER CAMILLA, by Prince Tenderfoot. Second top filly on the 1974 Irish 2YO Free H. **4 wins** at 2, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, Marble Hill S., **L**, Moyglare Stud S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE RUPERT**, half-sister to **BONNE NOEL, CAMINGO, Calvello**, Pleasant Hill (dam of **SOMMET**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

NOBLE DAMSEL (Vaguely Noble). **6 wins**-1 at 2, \$212,575, Belmont New York H., **Gr.3**, 2d Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**-twice, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MYTHICAL GEM (Jade Hunter). **4 wins** from 8½f to 1¼m, \$161,820, Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Honor Guard S., **L**.

SOUTHERN FICTION (Brocco). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, \$299,132, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**, Calder Three Ring S., **L**, Monmouth Personal Ensign S., **L**. Dam of-

GOCEK (After Market). Champion Imported Older Male in Peru in 2012-13. **8 wins** from 1000m to 2400m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico La Copa, **Gr.2**.

Anyhow. Unraced. Dam of-

NOBLE BIRD (Birdstone). **7 wins** from 1m to 9½f, \$1,327,945, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Fayette S., **Gr.2**.

Worldwide Elsie. **3 wins** at 2 from 6f to 1m in GB. Dam of-

HELENUS (Helissio). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2002-03. **5 wins** \$2,114,680, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 74 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable R 1

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
RUBICK		Shoal Creek Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal Zabeel
MISS MATERA		Shadea..... Straight Strike
2009	Porte des Iles	Kris Sharpen Up
		Durtal..... Lyphard

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain and SW Echoes of Heaven. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS MATERA, by Lonhro. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **CASSIS**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

PORTE DES ILES, by Kris. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSIONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Follies Bergeres (dam of **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CASSIS (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer. Body Beautiful. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, AJC Gregory & Carr Funerals H. Flying Iles. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, MRC Acorn 2YO H. Belleville. Unraced. Dam of-

Al Qurhah (Stravinsky). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

3rd dam

DURTAL, by Lyphard. Top filly on The 1976 English 2YO Free H. **4 wins-3** at 2-to 7¼f, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Derly** (dam of **FILAGO**), half-sister to **DETROIT** (dam of **CARNEGIE, ANTISAAR, LAKE ERIE, HONFLEUR, DARCOUNETTE, VALDERNA** (dam of **TRAVOLTA**)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

GILDORAN (Rheingold). **7 wins** from 1½m to 21f, £152,246, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LADY ISIS (Riverman). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Normandie, **L**.

Chalamont. **2 wins** at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of-

SECRET GARDEN (Danehill). **4 wins**, Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of-

RODERIC O'CONNOR (Galileo). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1600m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**.

Charroux. Placed at 3, 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

IMPRESSIONIST (Montjeu). **Winner** at 2000m, Compiègne Prix Melisande, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

PERFECT TRUTH (Galileo). **Winner** at 11½f, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of-
MAGICOOL (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$686,250, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC UCI S., **L**, MRC Bert Bryant H.

Follies Bergeres. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H. Dam of-

LATIN QUARTER (Danehill). **21 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

ELECTED (Bletchingly). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of-

RAGHU (Showcasing). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$245,326, to 2017-18, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.

Lot 75 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 15

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
MAGNUS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway	Vain
Dam	West Quest	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
MORELL		Veridian	Green Dancer
2008	Waminda	Fearless Pride	Without Fear
		Miss Plateola	Galway Bay

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 354 rnrs, 244 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Great Shot, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Missy Prettyhappyaboutit, Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.

1st dam

MORELL, by West Quest. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Royal Work**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race - Mandela Effect (g. by Turffontein). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d TRC PFD Food Services 2YO H., Raine & Horne P.

2nd dam

WAMINDA, by Fearless Pride. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Royal Work (Matsqui). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$104,303, TRC Tatt's Group H., Northgate Shopping Centre H., Think Pink Cup July 22 H., TTC Tasmania Racehorse Owners Association H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Charzard. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, TRC Cheaper Furniture Summer Cup, Raine & Horne Show Cup, Government of Tasmania H.

Sister Quest. **4 wins** at 1150m, 1600m, TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H., 2d TTC Young Racegoers Function H.

Kid Dynamite. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Tasmanian Hospitality Association H., TTC Flexi Quadrella H., TRC Dudley Clark Land Sale H.

Little Pumba. Placed in 2017-18.

3rd dam

MISS PLATEOLA, by Galway Bay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PERSIAN SAINT, Justajoke**, Anabasis (dam of **MIGHTY MANITOU**), Deep Discovery (dam of **DEEP PILE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Barooga. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1650m, TRC Bass H.

4th dam

Plateola, by Diablerets. **5 wins-2** at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, 2d MVRC Ailsa H., Lyndhurst H., 3d MVRC Foundation S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

PERSIAN SAINT (Rajah Sahib). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Batman S., **L**, Flemington S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC River H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Justajoke (Red Rumour). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2800m, VRC Alan Bell H., VATC Bond H., MVRC Magdala H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Anabasis. **9 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Bellevue Graduation S. Dam of-

MIGHTY MANITOU (Manihi). **3 wins-2** at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Great Western P., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, MVRC Herald Vase H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Anaspeed (Godswalk). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, VRC Volvo 760 H., SAJC Honda Buffalo H., 2d SAJC Harpagus H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Deep Discovery. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d VRC Whitty H. Dam of-

DEEP PILE (Plush). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$137,660, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Eye Liner H., STC Parkroyal St Kilda Road H., Hawaii H. Producer.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 76 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 15

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire MAGNUS 2002	Flying Spur Scandinavia	Danehill Danzig Rolls Mr. Prospector Snippets Lunchtime Song of Norway Vain
Dam MUSIC SHOP 2007	Mujahid Smytzer's Magic	Danzig Northern Dancer Elrafa Ah Storm Cat Monde Bleu Last Tycoon Daughter's Charm Delgado

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 354 rnrs, 244 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Great Shot, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Missy Prettyhappyaboutit, Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.

1st dam

MUSIC SHOP, by Mujahid. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$184,441, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., BC3 Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., Swift Signs H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 3d MRC Sportingbet's Protest Pay Up H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SMYTZER'S MAGIC, by Monde Bleu. Placed at 2, 3d MVRC Franklins No Frills H., VATC Birthday Card H. Half-sister to **GILDED VENOM, SCENIC BLAST**, Bruschetta (dam of **HUISKES**), Classy Charmer (dam of **RED BLAST**).
 Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
 Alehaus. **4 wins** to 1450m, 2d MRC Jan Dunstan H., VRC Werribee Summer H., MRC Wave King H.
 Magic Brew. **3 wins** to 1400m, 3d MVRC Hollylodge Thoroughbreds H.
 Dolly Do Right. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, 3d VRC Tripsacum H.
 Music Scene. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

Daughter's Charm, by Delgado. **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$114,250, SAJC Sarsha's Choice H., Cheong Sam H., Frequent Flyer H., People Help People S.H., Pro-Image Adl H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Tango Miss H., 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Half-sister to Rose Red (dam of **ORANGEADE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
SCENIC BLAST (Scenic). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2009. Champion Older Sprinter in GB in 2009. **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$2,124,569, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Bing Crosby S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
GILDED VENOM (Golden Snake). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,131,985, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Superior Star H., Herdsman Lake Tavern H., Medicine Kid H., Star Shot H., 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.
 Classy Charmer. **5 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, WATC Fiery Sign H. Dam of-
RED BLAST (Universal Prince). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$382,261, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.
Elegant Blast (Blackfriars). **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$178,175, to 2017-18, WATC Pink Ladies 2YO P., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.
 Bruschetta. **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1350m, AJC Governor Macquarie H. Dam of-
HUISKES (Hussonet). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, Alexandra 2YO P. (f), 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Producer.
 Pure Instinct. Unraced. Grandam of-
RED ORA (Due Sasso). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$473,800, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 77 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable J 84

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dynaformer	Roberto	Hail to Reason
AMERICAIN (USA)		Andover Way	His Majesty
2005	America	Arazi	Blushing Groom
		Green Rosy	Green Dancer
Dam	Naturalism	Palace Music	The Minstrel
NATURAL LIL		Zephyr Souba	Zephyr Bay
1998	Bowled Lillee	Hartbalm	My Heart
		Courtmarsh	Noble Charger

AMERICAIN (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Spy Crawler. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Amerock and of Geegee Blackprince, Aristocat, American Sunday, Casa Larada, Queen Consort, Toricain, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc Bella Bella, Domestic Vintage, Folk Magic, South Americain, Bobby Baby, etc.

1st dam

NATURAL LIL, by Naturalism. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, STC De Bortoli Wines Staff H., 2d BTC Hotel LA H., 3d STC Coolmore Australia H. Half-sister to **Declare, Question Asked**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners-**

LUCKY YEAR (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). **8 wins** at 1200m, \$1,701,024, to 2016-17, HKJC Sha Tin Vase H., **Gr.3**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Mirs Bay H., Atlantic Ocean H., Chater H., Tan Shan River H., Luger H., 2d HKJC San Antonio H., Convergence of Love H., 3d HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, Community Trophy, Fenwick H.

Master Beckett (g. by Beckett). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$103,647, SAJC SA Unions H., Yalumba P., 2d SAJC Evright.com P., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance P., Morphett Arms Hotel H.

Artie Edna (f. by Artie Schiller). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m.

Unnatural (g. by Untouchable). **Winner** at 1200m.

Natural Stride (g. by Beckett). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

BOWLED LILLEE, by Hartbalm. **7 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, VRC 129th Anniversary Footscray H., MVRC Tarrawarra H., VATC Rivette H., Proud Miss H., Elsternwick S.H., 3d MVRC Lady Sybil H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Declare (Century). **10 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$147,130, MVRC Festival Cup, R&B Smith Holden H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Iga Ninja H.

Question Asked (Bonhomie). **5 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, VRC Summer Sunday Racing H., 2d VATC Salamander H., 3d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

Middle Stump - Palace Horse (Mac.). **8 wins** to 1500m, \$360,192 in Macau, 2d Macau Averof H., Star of the Sand S., Dallas H., Dahlia H.

Bowled Addiction. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Molixaar. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MVRC Eskander Betstar 2YO P.

Kasey Chelsea. **3 wins** to 1050m.

Star Lillee. Placed. Dam of-

Centgeorge. **14 wins** to 1350m.

Bukefalt. **2 wins** at 1100m.

3rd dam

COURTMARSH, by Noble Charger. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Outside Edge. **4 wins** from 1000m to 2000m.

Iron Gloves. **3 wins** at 1500m, 2000m, 2d VRC Mosaic H., VATC La Trobe University H., Sherbrooke H., Eastwood Golf Club H., 3d VRC Dulcify H., Matron S.

Magic Happens. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m.

Account of WATERFORD LIVESTOCK, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 78 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 33

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
THE FACTOR (USA)		Starry DreamerRubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice Icecapade
Dam	Easy Rocking	BaratheaSadler's Wells
NEW MOVES		Twiglet.....Twig Moss
2009	Tranquil Love	Imperial BaronImperial Prince
		Cashing In.....Salieri

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 143 rnrs, 70 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Multiplier, A Different Style, Cistron, Delphinia, Fact Finding, Kroy, Youngest Daughter, SP Action Everyday, Factored In, Five Star Factor, Senora Acero, etc.

1st dam

NEW MOVES, by Easy Rocking. **5 wins** to 1200m. Half-sister to **BRIEF EMBRACE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TRANQUIL LOVE, by Imperial Baron. **10 wins** to 1200m, QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup, QTC Brisbane City Heart H., 2d QTC Bounding Away H., Snippets H., 3d BTC Doomben Dash H., BATC Qantas Jetabout H., Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Light H. Half-sister to **Portview** (dam of **BARAWIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

BRIEF EMBRACE (Irgun). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$659,100, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, MRC Sandown Park UK H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, JRA Doveton S., **L**, Adairs P., 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Gun Case (War Pass). **12 wins** to 1200m, \$365,350, to 2017-18, MVRC Strathmore Bendigo Bank H., Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., BRC Novotel Airport H., MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Doveton S., **L**.

Oki Oki. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

CASHING IN, by Salieri. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DASHING EAGLE**, La Guichet (dam of **RINGA RINGA ROSIE**), Pacific Sunrise (dam of **PACIFIC WARRIOR, PACIFIC CHARM, STONEHENGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Portview (Handy Proverb). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Walter Swinburn H. Dam of-

BARAWIN (Barathea). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, \$280,050, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Saddler's Silk (Barathea). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Bin 555 Shiraz Scomeld 2YO Fillies H., STC Riverwood Legion & Community Club 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Westfield H., 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

JEREZANA (Lonhro). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Patina. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Scarlet Bisque H., MVRC IGA Fresh H., 2d AJC Picton Bowling Club H. Dam of-

VIRIDINE (Poet's Voice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$440,000, to 2017-18, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 79 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 76

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Tremolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
NO FEAR		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
1999	Moving Shadows	New Regent	Vice Regent
		Night Air	Tudor Melody

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NO FEAR, by Umatilla. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIVECLOCKSHADOW, The Pupster**. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Helena Girl (f. by Commands). **Winner** at 1300m, 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. Dam of- **SPARTA** (Beneteau). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$246,812, to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**. Royal Phoenix. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H. Petrus Blanc (f. by Fantastic Light). **Winner** at 1400m in Philippines, 2d Manila JC Don Juan S.

2nd dam

MOVING SHADOWS, by New Regent. **Winner** at 1500m. Half-sister to **After Dawn** (dam of **ISLAND MORN, DAWN RAMPAGE**), **Mossie Bite, Ace in Triumph**, Twigair (dam of **CELESTIAL CHOIR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **FIVECLOCKSHADOW** (Langfuhr). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, \$167,500, VRC Springtime S., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. **The Pupster** (Bel Esprit). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**. Delago Blitz. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2050m, MRC Golden Sword H. Onlight Lucky Star. **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$568,951 in Macau, Macau Agra H., 2d Macau Anyang H., Detroit H., 4th Macau Derby, **L**. Costa Zoom. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 3d VRC True Course H. Dam of- **Flying Jet** (Jet Spur). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$239,650, BRC Perfect 2YO H., Mt St Michael's College H., 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

3rd dam

NIGHT AIR, by Tudor Melody. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Epona**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **After Dawn** (Twig Moss). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Sanatate Quality S., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Quality Cup, **L**. Dam of- **ISLAND MORN** (Marooned). **15 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$648,730, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Beat Diabetes 2 S., **Gr.1**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Is it Dawn. Raced 3 times. Dam of- **BUMBELINA** (Vain Rancher). **14 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$290,910, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Cyril Flower S., **L**. Producer. **Mossie Bite** (Twig Moss). **20 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Mollison H., VATC Sun H., Liberal H., 3d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**. **Ace in Triumph** (Hunka Papa). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Elms H., Carbineer Quality S., 3d WATC Ascot S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Twigair. Raced 3 times. Dam of- **CELESTIAL CHOIR** (Celestial Dancer). **11 wins** to 1400m, \$643,785, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 80 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 11

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
NONSENSICAL		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2004	Missing Logic	Danzig Northern Dancer
		Jasmina.....Forli

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NONSENSICAL, by Hussonet. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1850m, QTC Christmas at GCTC H., 3d AJC Ashcroft H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Insensata (f. by Beneteau). **5 wins** to 1500m, \$244,085, in 2016-17, ATC Spring Hospitality H., Tab.com.au H., 2d Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.
 Baradine Bound (g. by Starcraft). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m.

2nd dam

MISSING LOGIC, by Danzig. **Winner** at 1000m in Japan. Three-quarter-sister to **POLISH PRECEDENT**, half-sister to **SABADILLA**, Bold Bold (dam of **BOLD GIRL**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
 Speedy Gonzalez. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$377,186, Macau Berrigan H., 2d Macau SJM EC Card Sand Mile, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.
 Lady be Great. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Ashcroft P. Producer.
 Uchronia. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 2d Chukyo Okazaki Tokubetsu. Producer.

3rd dam

JASMINA, by Forli. **6 wins**, Louisiana Downs Southland S., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Park Mademoiselle S., **L**. Half-sister to **POLISH PRECEDENT**, Diali (dam of **MAHARIB**), Passed So Fast (dam of **SHAMAAL**), Musical Precedent (dam of **MR CHARLYPOTATOES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
SABADILLA (Sadler's Wells). **8 wins** from 1¼m to 2m, £241,077 in GB, Ireland and U.A.E, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, 4th Dubai Turf Classic S., **L**. Bold Bold. **Winner** at 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Fleury. Dam of-
BOLD GIRL (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2150m, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Policeman, **L**, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Hula Dancer.
 True Wooman. **Winner** at 1900m, Saint-Cloud Prix Galatee. Dam of-
TREJA (Roman Ruler). **8 wins** to 1200m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico General Francisco B Bosch, **L**, San Isidro Handicap Petite Ecurie.
 Fellwaati. Unraced. Dam of-
My Alibi (Sheikh Albadou). **4 wins** at 6f, 1m, 2d Fair Grounds Pan Zareta H., **L**, 3d Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

PAST EXAMPLE, by Buckpasser. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SQUANDER**, half-sister to **FRENCH CHARMER** (dam of **ZILZAL**, **CHARMANTE**), **HIGHEST REGARD** (dam of **AWE INSPIRING**, **RECOGNIZABLE**), **Bare Essence**, For Example (dam of **VIZ**), Gallant Youth (dam of **SHARP YOUTH**), Perfect Example (dam of **CULTURE VULTURE**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
POLISH PRECEDENT (Danzig). **7 wins** to 1600m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 81 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 56

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
STREET BOSS (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit	Blushing Groom
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
OCEANS		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Kapalua Bay	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Dowager Empress	Vice Regent

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 528 rnrs, 365 wnrs, 30 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, SP Street Allure, O'Malley, Indernile, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.

1st dam

OCEANS, by Fastnet Rock. **3 wins** at 1200m, ATC Clarendon Homes H., 3d ATC Paramount Function Centre H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KAPALUA BAY, by Grosvenor. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **QUEEN ISOLT**, half-sister to **GILLESPIE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Oenophilia. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d AJC NSW ROA Bobs Extra H., STC Freeway Artamon 2YO H., Gold Edition H.

Hawaiian Rose. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Fille Majestique. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m.

Watchout Watchout. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

Dowager Empress, by Vice Regent. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, MVRC Royal Park H., VATC Rivette H., Haydock John Smith's Bitter H., 3d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Promiscuous Angel (dam of **NO CURFEW**), half-sister to **WAITLIST**, Danielle (dam of **YASUMORI - FULL PACK** (H.K.)), Arraign (dam of **COZZENE'S PRINCE**), Baltic Sea (dam of **CALLER ONE, PROSPECT BAY, UNBRIDLED SIDNEY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

GILLESPIE (Rhythm). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 3200m, \$194,430, QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Chifley 2YO H., Integra Financial Services H., 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

QUEEN ISOLT (Sir Tristram). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Noble Colony. **9 wins** from 1500m to 3200m, \$155,500, VRC Rising Fast H., SAJC McMahon Real Estate P., VATC Neerim H., 2d VATC Deakin H.

Imperial Elder. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Goldie (Geiger Counter). Placed at 2, 2d STC Colemans Fencing 2YO H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

RENOUNCE, by Buckpasser. Raced twice. Half-sister to **INTREPID HERO, PREDICTABLE, PRIMED, Brave Lady, Sovereign Dancer**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

WAITLIST (Avatar). **18 wins**, \$549,355, Belmont Creme de la Fete S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Assault H., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Divorce Decree. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

THESEO (Danewin). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2009.

11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, \$3,238,980, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 82 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 47

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
OH SO GOLD		Oh So Sharp Kris
2009	White Gold	Colombia Zabeel
		L'Anello Groom Dancer

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilation, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

OH SO GOLD, by Savoire Vivre. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WHITE GOLD, by Colombia. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Sister to **Oronero**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Leodoro. **6 wins** to 1300m, \$163,580, to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes H., Mypunter.com H., 2d MRC Movenpick H., Bendigo JC Schweppes Australia H., 3d MVRC WT Partnership H.
Gold Phoenix. Placed to 2017-18.

3rd dam

L'ANELLO, by Groom Dancer. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Oronero (Colombia). **6 wins** from 1000m to 2500m, \$178,656, MVRC Lindt Excellence H., Railway Safeworking H., 2d Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, Pakenham Cup, MRC Punctestown H., 3d MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, MVRC Schneider Electric H.

4th dam

SCOTCH PEBBLE, by Lomond. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Ten Carat. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Blackwell Funerals Torrensville H.
Viabella. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Become a Member H.
Tiree. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m. Dam of-
Tiree Times a Lady. **Winner** at 1400m, BRC Brisbane International H.
Catasha. Unraced. Grandam of-
Moving Press. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Aussie Air Conditioning P.
Kimberlite. Unraced. Grandam of-
Rory Rocks - Happy Goal (H.K.). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$212,238 in NZ and HK, HKJC Merriment H., Ting Kau H., Dundas H.
Jahanara. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H.

5th dam


L'ANNO D'ORO, by Habitat. Raced 3 times. Sister to **HABIBTI**, three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER**, **KAAPSTAD**, **MARQUISE**, **MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

La Belle Diamante. Unraced. Dam of-
Brave the Way (Falbrav). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$334,000, ATC Share Care Support Centre H., Moraitis H., BRC XXXX Gold P., XXXX Gold H., 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 83 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable R 25**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave The Judge
ON TOAST		Sally Lou Salieri
2008	Orange Marmalade	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Majestic Angel..... Imperial Seal

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

ON TOAST, by Magic Albert. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, TTC Balmoral on York H., 2d TRC TCM Pty Ltd H., TTC Sue Rees Modelling H. Half-sister to **MOST IMPORTANT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ORANGE MARMALADE, by Stravinsky. Placed. Half-sister to **FORFAR, JUST A DREAM, Sky Angel**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
MOST IMPORTANT (I Am Invincible). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1350m, \$604,775, to 2016-17, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Lough Neagh S., **L**, Buffering H., Eileen & William Duffus Memorial H., SCTC Access Insulation 2YO H., BRC Iona Old Boys' H., 2d GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, BRC Membership H., 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, 4th BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.
 Of the Day. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$131,450, to 2017-18, BRC Gollan Racing H., Diamond Cut Meats P., GCTC Cnw.com.au H., 2d SCTC CMBM Facility Services Pty Ltd H., 3d BRC Gallopers Sports Club P.
 Mystic Medusa. **5 wins** to 1200m.
 Magic Street. **Winner** at 800m.

3rd dam

MAJESTIC ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL, Queen of Angels**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$122,097, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
FORFAR (Wallenda). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Fuar. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Henkel H., 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H. Dam of-
FIRST SERVE (Swiss Ace). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$122,866, to 2016-17, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Sprint H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.
Hot Fuss (Pins). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
 Classic Pocket. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H.
Sky Angel (Grosvenor). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., VRC 3UZ Sports H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Classic Angel. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of-
Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$318,690, MRC Counsel H., Pakenham Cup, MRC Downpatrick H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.

Lot 84 (100% GST)

GREY COLT

Stable J 27

Foaled 23rd November 2016

Branded : DT nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
OUR MAGIC CHOICE (NZ)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Give it a Whirl	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Attempting	Try My Best

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OUR MAGIC CHOICE, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Sister to **Melody** (dam of **PHRASES**), half-sister to Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Our Boy Ben (g. by Bushranger). **Winner** at 1100m.
Candlepins (f. by Stryker). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**.
Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Melody (Stravinsky). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, Insurance Market Facilities H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-
PHRASES (Casino Prince). **8 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, \$486,505, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.
Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.
I'm Too Deadly. **5 wins** from 1700m to 2400m, WATC Classic Lady H., Gold Aura H., 2d WATC Lynsted Lad H., 3d WATC Radiant Amber H.
Interlocking. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Prince Salieri H.
Aurelian. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$580,454, HKJC Kilmaccolm H.
Lady Zhivago. **3 wins** from 1550m to 2200m, \$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of-
MAYGROVE (Authorized). **8 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, \$377,485, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. **2 wins** at 2 at 5¾f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Torricola, **L**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$928,047, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.
ZAZA (Zabeel). **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.
Falsetto (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks S., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2700m, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.
Try Venus. Unraced. Dam of-
Astro Boy (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$139,546, AJC La Perouse H., STC Linden H., Marooned H., 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.


Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**

Lot 85 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 77

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
CARDINAL VIRTUE		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2005	Valourina	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Bravery..... Zephyr Zip
Dam	Canny Lad	Bleachingly..... Biscay
PARIS STYLE		Jesmond Lass..... Lunchtime
2003	Schema	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Seconde Bleue..... Glint of Gold

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of Atlanta Blue, Windrider, Cardinal Hero and of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown - Mango Man (Mal.), I Am the Dude, Sodano, Take the Punt, Virtuosa, etc.

1st dam

PARIS STYLE, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d TTC Grenville Stud H. This is her fifth foal. Her first four foals are unraced.

2nd dam

SCHEMA, by Anabaa. **2 wins** at 2 at 1600m, 1800m in France. Half-sister to **Special Delivery**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Great Game. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$123,820, BRC Food & Wine Raceday H., MRC BMW H., MVRC Boscastle P., Ipswich TC Dallas Robert Schulz H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au P., BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling H.
China Plate. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.
Good Talk. **Winner** at 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

SECONDE BLEUE, by Glint of Gold. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2500m, Lyon Prix du Grand Camp, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Rouen, **L**. Half-sister to **STEINLEN**, **SEURAT**, **SOPHONISBE** (dam of **ZAGREB**), Supergirl (dam of **SUPER CELEBRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Special Delivery (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2100m, 3d Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**. Dam of-
Sano di Pietro (Dalakhani). **7 wins** from 2000m to 3800m, €107,327 in France and Switzerland, 2d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.
Sagami (Street Cry). **Winner** at 2400m, 3d Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**.
Sand River. **Winner** at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Flandrie. Dam of-
SAHRAWI (Pivotal). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1800m to 2800m, £103,753, Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 2d Newmarket Chalice S., **L**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**.
SARRASIN (Monsun). **2 wins** at 2400m, \$132,860, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.


4th dam

SOUTHERN SEAS, by Jim French. **4 wins** at 1¼m, 2m, York Heslington S. Sister to **Sadrino**, half-sister to Seneca (dam of **SAGACE**, **STAR LIFT**, **SIMPLY GREAT**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
STEINLEN (Habitat). Champion Grass Horse in USA in 1989. **20 wins** from 1200m to 2200m in France and U.S.A, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
SEURAT (Crimson Beau). **Winner** at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Turenne, **L**. Sire.
SECONDE BLEUE (Glint of Gold). **2 wins**. See above.
SOPHONISBE (Wollow). **Winner**, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Dam of-
ZAGREB (Theatrical). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 1996. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, £357,872, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **KINGSLEY PARK THOROUGHBREDS, Cygnet, Tas.**

Lot 86 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable J 57**

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
PERFECTLY POISED		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2004	Danglissa	Danzero Danehill
		Vreeland..... Lord Seymour

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rns, 50 wns, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

PERFECTLY POISED, by More Than Ready. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Meduesa (dam of **EURYALE**), Redeeming Lass (dam of **SWEET REDEMPTION**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Sublime Lass (f. by Canny Lad). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

DANGLISSA, by Danzero. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Clan O'Sullivan 2YO H., Leisure Lea 2YO H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANZIPPO, Stoneblack**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- Maglissa. **3 wins** to 1450m, MRC Melbourne Legacy Xmas H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Highway After Party H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H. Danglissa Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, BRC Hosken Site Steel 2YO P. Tolstoy. **8 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18. Ready and Able. **Winner** at 1400m. Producer. Red Illusion. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of- Platinum Red. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Clovelly H., ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H. Meduesa. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Dam of- **EURYALE** (Lonhro). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., ATC Zac Homes H., Gaypak & United Fruit H., 2d VRC Secondbite 2YO P., ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, MRC Breathless H., 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**. **Athena Lass** (Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**. Redeeming Lass. Unraced. Dam of- **SWEET REDEMPTION** (Snitzel). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$396,810, to 2017-18, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **Gr.3**, McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton, Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **DANGLISSA** (Danzero). **6 wins**. See above.

Account of N BARKER THOROUGHBREDS, Swansea, Tas.

Lot 87 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable J 38**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
WARHORSE (NZ)		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2009	Rathlin Island	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
		Storminwinter.....Seattle Slew
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill.....Danzig
PETITE OISEAU		Lilac Charm.....Bustino
2001	Very Private	Relay Race.....Relko
		Lotricia.....Redesdale

WARHORSE (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2011-12. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Eclipse S., Gr.3, Boncrusher S., L, 2d ATC Apollo S., Gr.2, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., L, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3, 4th ATC Expressway S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Epona Princess. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PETITE OISEAU, by Ladoni. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$216,615, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Devonport RC Sheffield Cup, 2d Devonport Cup, 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, TRC Rosemount Chardonnay 2YO H., TTC Cascade Draught Watchful Trophy 2YO H., 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**. Sister to **Private Star** (dam of **GREAT SCOTT**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
Bulwer Bay (g. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Premier Day February 2YO S.
 Better Call Saul (g. by Statue of Liberty). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m to 2016-17, MRC Polytrack P., 2d SAJC Pura Milk H.
 Lionheart Man (g. by Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1500m in Macau.
 Speedy Graphito (g. by Excellent Art). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m.

2nd dam

VERY PRIVATE, by Relay Race. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1900m, TRC Derwent Park H., 3d TTC Malua H., WR Menzies H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
PETITE OISEAU (Ladoni). **6 wins**. See above.
Private Star (Ladoni). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Petrusma Reeves First National 2YO H., Tilford Honda H., Hobartown Plate H., Cavalry Hospital 2YO H., 3d TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-
GREAT SCOTT (Face Value). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$246,961, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**. Starsimp. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, TTC RJ Foot S., TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., Winning Edge Presentation H.

3rd dam

LOTRICIA, by Redesdale. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, TTC Gold Sovereign S., TRC Improvers' H., 2d TRC 3YO H., TTC 2YO H., 3d TTC Sires' Produce S., TRC 3YO H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Marlaw. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.
 Sky Star Boy. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

4th dam

ABILITY, by Sutton Harbour. Unraced. Half-sister to **Artistic, Star Critic**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Kaoru Belle. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, TTC Improvers' H., TRC Improvers' H., 2d TRC Improvers' H., TTC Thirkell S., Progressive H.-twice.
 Equal Chance. **Winner** at 1200m. Grandam of-
GARRIN (Air de France). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, STC Festival H., **L**, AJC Mulgoa H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Bankstown Trotting & Recreation Cup H., STC James Macarthur H.

Account of BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.
(As Agent for K Thomas)

Lot 88 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable J 19**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : T ^{NN} nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
STRYKER		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Portland Pirate	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
PIRATE'S SIRENE		Spirit of Kingston.....	Bletchingly
2001	Flying Sword	Blazing Sword.....	Marscay
		Nummereen.....	Beau Brummel

STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 175 rnr, 84 wnrs, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, Persian Princess, Miss Loren, She is Stryking, Miss Nymeria and of Greviste, Mr Markou, Perpetual Crisis - Very Lucky (H.K.), Andrioli, Metier (Star), Sonesta, Bay Harmony, Fast Stryke, She Ra, Splendid Stryker, Barney Allen, Pinstryke, Fleeting Stryke, etc.

1st dam

PIRATE'S SIRENE, by Portland Pirate. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d TTC TISS H., Southern Cross H., 3d TRC Salamanca Market H., Kevin Sharkie H., TTC RJ Foot H., Terry Motors H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

JERILDERIE LETTER (g. by Bushranger). **6 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$301,625, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TTC PFD Food Services 3YO Trophy, Seaport Restaurants H., 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, VRC Flemington Event Staff H., TRC Simons Design Centre H., 3d TTC Mitsubishi Conquering S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final H., TTC Hesketh McCrimmon Insurance Cup.

California Wish (f. by California Dane). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, Celebrate the Launceston Cup H., Launceston Mitsubishi H., Tasfresh H., Betfair.com H., 2d TTC Toll Tasmania H.

2nd dam

FLYING SWORD, by Blazing Sword. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAAMI'S MAGIC** (dam of **CASUAL PASS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Miss No Socks. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, TTC Primary Employers Tasmania H., 3d TRC Navy Week H.

Regal Sword. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 3d TRC NA Jones 2YO H.

She Gave it to Him. Unraced. Dam of-

Minute Repeater. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$124,550, to 2017-18, TRC Ballastone Estate Wines H., Sheet Anchor H., Betfair H., Become a Member H., Crown Lager H., TTC Scruples H., TRC NBCF H.

3rd dam

NUMMEREEN, by Beau Brummel. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

RAAMI'S MAGIC (Raami). **10 wins** from 1100m to 3200m, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, VATC Leica Show H., TRC Graham Family H. Dam of-

CASUAL PASS (Snippets). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$1,432,600, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Repriced. **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Yuletide H., Peter Bakos Memorial H., Great Western H., Cadbury Favourites H. Dam of-

Arvindugo. **19 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Philippines, Philippine RC Diamond III S., Marho 3YO Colts Cup, Freedom Cup.

Lord's Taverner. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Ungar H.

Ardent Archie. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, WATC Exmouth H.

Account of B & B DOUGLAS, Staverton, Tas.

Lot 89 (No GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable J 37

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : BD nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
PRICKLE BUSH (NZ)		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Monte Fantastic	Fantastic Light Rahy
		Dopff Tights

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRICKLE BUSH, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

MONTE FANTASTIC, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irion**, **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**, **INSIDE AGENT**, **PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-
Extra Cover. **5 wins** at 1600m, 2000m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. **8 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE**, **ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Octapussy (Octagonal). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$227,420, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., Taupo Cup, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC TJ McKee Trophy H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.
INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). **Winner** at 1400m, \$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.
Irion (Danroad). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.
Our Riesling. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Kaatoon H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-
VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.
CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.
Elusive Dreams. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Dam of-
Savvy Dreams (Savabeel). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Pineau. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-
DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.

Lot 90 (37.50% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 24

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : ^R K nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Casino Prince	Flying Spur..... Danehill
PRINCESS ROYALE		Lady Capel Last Tycoon
2009	Charybdis	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Balm in Gilead Rubiton

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnr, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS ROYALE, by Casino Prince. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d MRC TMB Printing H., TRC Book Now Car Leger Site H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO H. Half-sister to **THE MESSINA NYMPH, WHY BE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHARYBDIS, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

WHY BE (Success Express). Champion 3YO & Older Male Sprinter in Singapore in 2006 & 2008. **21 wins** to 1200m, \$1,666,736, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, Fischer S., **L**-3 times, Lion City Cup, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, Starhub MRA Cup, Kranji A S.-5 times, Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Kranji A S.-4 times, Open H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Open H., Kranji A S., 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

THE MESSINA NYMPH (Commands). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$288,760, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, WH Wylie H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, SAJC Stellar 3YO P., LUCRF Super H., 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.

Leonforte. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., SAJC Christmas in Vegas at Morphetville H., 2d MRC Peter Jackson H.

Charmoss. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Winning Edge Presentations Trophy, Westspeed 2YO P., AHG 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Maisie Be. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H.

Start More Further. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

Roy Gee Boy. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ.

Trusted Instinct. Unraced. Dam of-

Ethemba. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa.

3rd dam

BALM IN GILEAD, by Rubiton. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, VRC Vanity S., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Maranello. **5 wins** from 1450m to 2700m, VRC Il Primo Ristorante H., MVRC Julius Marlow H., SAJC Kennett Builders H., 4th SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

Cardsino. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Dark Brown Sugar. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$123,395, ATC Membership on Sale H.

Leno. **4 wins** to 1300m, \$118,140, AJC Autism Association Building Blocks P.H.

Gid Up Strop. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$141,615, BRC Best Security P.

Five Stud Poker. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m to 2016-17, BRC Makingcharitycool H., Homeloans Optima H.

Mac Choix. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Champagne Bar Welter H., AJC Miller P., 2d MRC Epilepsy Foundation of Victoria H.

Account of I CREESE & R HALL, Hobart, Tas.

Lot 91 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 49

Foaled 1st December 2016

Branded : **R** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Delago Brom	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
PRIVADA		Brompton Cross El Qahira
2009	Private Nip	El Moxie Conquistador Cielo
		Dash of Scotch..... Blessington

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

PRIVADA, by Delago Brom. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TWENTY GRAND**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PRIVATE NIP, by El Moxie. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, GR Pearce H., JB Connolly 2YO H., Calvary Hospital 2YO H., BG Osborne Memorial 2YO H., TTC Newnham Cup, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC RA Winzenberg Trophy H., Don McDonnell 2YO H., Sky Channel 2YO H., 3d TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**, Rotary Club Alexandra 2YO P., KR Pearce H., 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**. Half-sister to **THE CLEANER, STRAIT DASH**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
TWENTY GRAND (Weasel Clause). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$138,229, TTC Premium S., **L**, TRC Roberts Estate Wines H., Tatt's Group H., John Blacker H., HT Hey H., TTC O'Keefe's Hotel H., Brown Brothers H., 2d TRC Business East H., Winzenberg Trophy H., MRC Flying Halo H., 3d TRC City of Glenorchy H., TTC Raine & Horne H., Sporties Hotel H.
 Private Currency. **6 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, TRC Book Now Caulfield Cup Lunch H., Cub H., TTC Neil Buckby Landrover H., SCTV Register 4 H., 2d TRC Gee Gee Stud Goodwood H., TTC Examiner Print Advertising H.
 Strait Shot. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Rogerson & Birch Surveyors H., Betfair H., 2d TTC Thetote.com.au 2YO H., Tasmanian Bakeries H.
 Paristan. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Tote.com.au 3YO Classic, 2d TRC Beltana Hotel 2YO H., Dudley Clarke Pty Ltd Industrial Land Sales H., TTC Aceland 2YO H., Devonport RC Breeders 2YO Classic. Dam of-
 Flying Flo Jo. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2017-18, TRC Book Your Function Now H., TTC National Apprentice Series H., TRC Footy Colours Race Day H., 2d TRC Boags Premium 2YO H., TTC Tasbonus 2YO H.

3rd dam

DASH OF SCOTCH, by Blessington. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, TTC Nubrik H. Half-sister to **Yomee**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
THE CLEANER (Savoire Vivre). **19 wins** from 1600m to 2150m, \$1,349,771, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**-twice, JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC George Adams P., **L**, VRC David Bourke Provincial P. H., MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, Jeep Don't Hold Back H., TRC Betfair Summer Cup, Brighton Cup, Fuji Xerox H., Gee Gee Horse Stud H., TTC Longford Cup, Field Family H., MRC Metro Solar H., TRC St Andrews P., 2d MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC CRV Winter Championship Final H., **L**, TTC George Adams P., **L**.
PRIVATE NIP (El Moxie). **6 wins**. See above.
STRAIT DASH (Aliocha). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Raine & Horne International H., TTC Sires Produce S., 2d TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, 3d Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 92 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 55

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SIDESTEP		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	Two Punch	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
PUNCHESS (USA)		Heavenly Cause	Grey Dawn
1998	Pailleron	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto	Nantallah

SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PUNCHESS, by Two Punch. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Tepu Sultan**, You Remember Me (dam of **ETOILE DU NORD**). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **all winners**-

Exclaim'n'exclude (c. by Exceed and Excel). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, Vaal Play Soccer 6 P, Clairwood UK Soccer 6 P, PSL Soccer 4 S., All to Come Bet S., 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.

Fantene (f. by Fasliyev). **4 wins** to 1100m, \$150,430, AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing H., Chifley H., 2d AJC Stand Alone Welter H., 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Fujitsu H., STC Fireball Quality H., GCTC Attwood Marshall Lawyers Bat Out of Hell H.

Our Kryptonite (g. by Northern Meteor). **Winner** at 1550m in 2016-17, MVRC William Hill P.

Pacquiao (g. by Oratorio). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d AJC TAB Number 1 Club H., STC Winning Post Restaurant H.

Wildwood Dancer (f. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

He's a Knockout (g. by Anabaa). **Winner** at 1100m.

Ordinance (f. by Commands). **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-Guilty as Charged. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 2d MRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H.

2nd dam

PAILLERON, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Sister to **HIDDEN LIGHT** (dam of **ARTIE SCHILLER, OUR TABLE MOUNTAIN, PRINCE TRUE**, Dark Jewel (dam of **MARCAVELLY**), half-sister to **Le Duc de Bar**, Damasta (dam of **ANY HUMOUR**), Gem Treck (dam of **BUDDY GOT EVEN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Tepu Sultan (Mr. Greeley). **2 wins** at 8½f, 9f, \$200,846, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Victoria S., **L**.

You Remember Me. **5 wins** at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ETOILE DU NORD (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$125,710, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EPINGLE (Pins). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$785,673, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**.

Etoile Filante (Pins). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Allied Security Hamilton Cup, 3d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Thurston (O'Reilly). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB H., 3d ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Hyland Race Colours H.

Recollection. **Winner** at 1950m, 2d WRC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of-**IF I CAN I CAN** (Iffraaj). **2 wins** at 1350m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 93 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable R 10**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Lago Delight	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
QUEEN'S LAGER		Sweet Delight.....	Rancho Ruler
2006	Queen's Own	Coronation Day	Blethingly
		Sasharad.....	Akarad

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN'S LAGER, by Lago Delight. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TTC Southern Cross P., 3d TTC O'Keefe's Hotel P., Giving Our Angels Wings P., John Blacker P., OAMPS & Newsagents Association P. Half-sister to **LADY LYNETTE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Impulsive Lager (g. by Bushranger). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, TTC Taste of Tam O'Shanter H., 2d TTC Sue's of Invermay H.

2nd dam

QUEEN'S OWN, by Coronation Day. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Regal Sashay**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

LADY LYNETTE (Ladoni). **14 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,134,633, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-3 times, MRC Danelagh H., TRC Derwent Park Developments P/L H., Boags Premium Light H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**-twice, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Medlyn. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17, ATC Pierro at Coolmore H.

Need a Queen. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, TTC Luxbet 2YO H.

Jennia. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-

Spirit of Nia. **8 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$105,450, to 2017-18, TRC Sharee Marshall H., Wolf Blass H., TTC Governor's P., Deep Field at Newgate Farm H., Retro Rewind H., Race for Xmas Function H.

Col's Hero. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m to 2016-17, TRC Hazell Bros H., Clarence a Place to Live & Love H.

3rd dam

SASHARAD, by Akarad. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM LORENZINO, TREECRACKER, Talking Please**, Marie de Tracy (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Regal Sashay (Coronation Day). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Baby Bomber. **11 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$142,030, VATC Anonyme H.

Echarpe. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, 4th TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Forbidden Quest (West Quest). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$214,910, TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, TTC Rosetto Tiles H., TRC Raine & Horne Spring Series Final H., MRC City of Greater Dandenong Cup H., TRC Motors Saab H., Hobartown P., Raine & Horne H., TTC Incitec Pivot H., 2d TTC Tattersall's George Adams P., **L**-twice, 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Tattersall's George Adams P., **L**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 94 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 78

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
MASTER OF DESIGN		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
REAL SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2004	Vive	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Joie de Vivre	Vain

MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins to 1300m, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 77 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SP Creative Genius, Creativity, Miss Wahoo, Kinetic Design and of Jaminzah, Senor Gaudi, Star of Patch, Vin Fiz, Deal Master, Gucci Guccimo, Bennelong Dancer, Cash Crisis, Delta d'Or, Masterati, Vladivostok, Waa Master, Gaudi, No Veecat, Artistic Design, Aurora Rising, Coco Couture, etc.

1st dam

REAL SPUR, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Follow My Dust (g. by Haradasun). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, TRC Lenna of Hobart H., Raine & Horne H., Members' H., 2d TTC Liquor Stax H., RF Fergusson H., Sues of Invermay H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Raine & Horne Kingborough H., TTC Troy Baker H.

2nd dam

VIVE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Vive le Rock. **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d MVRV Essendon Mazda H. Producer.
Tara's Spur. Unraced. Dam of-

Tara's Gem. **4 wins** to 1350m to 2016-17, TTC Launceston Cup Eve H., Devonport RC Jockey Celebration Day H., 2d Devonport RC Dudley Clark Tribute Race H., 3d TRC Derby Day H., TTC Relay for Life H.

Artie's Spur. **4 wins** to 1200m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Craig Hanson Memorial H., TRC Tasbulk H., 2d TRC Happy Birthday Craig Newitt H.

3rd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

JOIE DE GRISE (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Prix du Cap, **L**-twice, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Madiba (Fort Wood). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Wilger Bosdrift Advance P., 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Dumani (Fort Wood). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Durbanville Support Racing H., 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**.

Joie de Soleil. Unraced. Dam of-

Approach Me (Right Approach). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, Greyville Bollyworld H., Scottsville Bee Bearings & Seals H., 2d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**.

ARLINGTON ROAD (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Reading 2YO H., 2d AJC Epona S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.**
(As Agent for K Thomas)

Lot 95 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable J 20**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : ^{NN} T nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Tobougg	Barathea Sadler's Wells
REDBOUGG		Lacovia..... Majestic Light
2006	What's the Goss	Never Quit..... Sir Tristram
		Talk of Egypt..... Aliocha

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rns, 50 wns, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

REDBOUGG, by Tobougg. **5 wins** to 1400m, 3d TTC Thetote.com.au H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WHAT'S THE GOSS, by Never Quit. **3 wins** to 1200m, TTC Coopers Recruitment H., Shaw Contracting H. Half-sister to **LAKE SENTENTIA, Queen of Egypt**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Scuttlebutt. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

TALK OF EGYPT, by Aliocha. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANCE OF EGYPT, Lord of Egypt**, Spirit of Egypt (dam of **BRAINPOWER**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
LAKE SENTENTIA (California Dane). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$376,220, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MVRC Jeep H., City Jeep H.-twice, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Community Raceday H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.
Queen of Egypt (Ladoni). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1550m, TRC Seppelt Salinger H., KR Pearce 2YO H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**.
Antah. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, TTC Rayner Transport H.
Mephisto. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Tote Tasmania P.
Walk the Plank. **2 wins** at 2100m, TRC Hi-Lite P., Ingham Love Em P.
Talk of California. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, MVRC CRT Crop Care Pontiac P.
Celestial Gypsy. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
Tycoon Gypsy. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Jack Foot H.

4th dam

Egyptian Dancer, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., TTC Broughton Park H., Matchmaker S., Thirkell H., RG Robert H., Eventually Progressive H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
DANCE OF EGYPT (Amyntor). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC TT Line P., AP White H., Australian Airlines Invitation S., 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.
Lord of Egypt (Poacher's Moon). **13 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, TRC Hobartown P., Cadbury Quality H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., **L**.
Royal Egypt. **12 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P. Dam of-
With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, MRC Spring Preview Package H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**.
Spirit of Egypt. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, TTC Jim Beam Black 2YO P. Dam of-
BRAINPOWER (Grand Royale). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 900m to 2050m, \$104,920, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 96 (No GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable R 48

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
REMEMBER THEM		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2009	Showery	Aliocha Miswaki
		Falling Rain County

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilation, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

REMEMBER THEM, by Elusive Quality. Raced twice. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE, Sunny Skies**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

SHOWERY, by Aliocha. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Fosters Classic, **L**, Hydro 2YO H., El Moxie 2YO H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, F King H., TTC ACI Bow Mistress H., 3d MVRC Gold Bake Pies 2YO H., TTC Silver Ingot 2YO H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HIGHCLERE (With Class). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$289,425, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Piping Lane H., MRC City of Glen Eira H., 2100m-in track record time, Vengeance H., TRC Bertram Wicks 2YO H., Parcel Post H., Raine & Horne Hobart H., 2d TRC Cascade Classic, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, MRC Journal H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H., MRC Sir Blink H., TRC Independent Roofing Service H., TTC Tasman Liquor Traders 2YO H.

Sunny Skies (With Class). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Battery Point 2YO H., VRC Bob Davis 2YO H., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**. Dam of-
Dazzling Day. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Kathy Hill H., 2d TRC Southern Cross Care H., TTC E (Ted) Cox Memorial H., 3d TRC Associate Members H., Betfair H.

Kai Boy - Kai Power (Sing.). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$182,190, to 2017 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore.

Rain Shower. **11 wins** from 1300m to 1750m in Philippines, Manila JC Diamond I S., 2d Manila JC Bagatsing Memorial Cup III, Golden Girls S., 3d Philippine RC Amethyst I S. Dam of-
Tonador Sprinter. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017 in Philippines.

Inchcape. **3 wins** at 2100m, TTC Mateship P., Supports Participants H., Tasman Goup P., 2d TTC Tasman Park H., Senior Members H., Roy & Dora Coghlan Memorial P., 3d TRC Boags Premium P., TTC Savoir Vivre P., KWMC H., Tasman Park H., Skyy Blue H. Producer.

By Far. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, TRC Inglis Bloodstock H., 2d TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Elite Security H.

Wicked Weasel. Raced twice. Dam of-

Run Charlie Run. **3 wins** to 1100m to 2016-17, 3d MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 10 H.

3rd dam

FALLING RAIN, by County. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

SHOWERY (Aliocha). **4 wins**. See above.

Miss Eye Candy. **4 wins** to 1400m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Premium Events Catering H., Girls Night Out Party P., 2d TRC Kevin Pearce H., TTC Tattsbet.com.au H., Coates Hire H., 3d TTC Balmoral on York P.


Account of R POLLEY, Sorell, Tas.

Lot 97 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 39

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire CLANGALANG 1999	Clang Little Recruit	Bellotto Mr. Prospector Sudden Impulse Luskin Star Staff Sergeant Habitat Khaki Old Soldier
Dam RISING ART 2005	Partners Choice Sistino	Gone West Mr. Prospector Market Booster Green Dancer Tristino Sir Tristram Sister Jones Sobar

CLANGALANG (AUS) (Brown 1999-Stud 2004). 6 wins-1 at 2, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 219 mrs, 129 wns, inc. SW Geegees Blackflash (Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3), Hi Belle, Tshahitsi, Eagle, The Eighth Maker, SP Peal of Bells, Prince Obama, Overdue, Royal Rapture, Clanga's Glory, Our Freed Man, Lakedro and of Bells of Troy, Minnie Downs, Full Peal, Lexcen, Luvbite, Mistaken Grace, Midnight Storm, Geegees Lillybet, etc.

1st dam

RISING ART, by Partners Choice. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **KIDDLEWICK**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners-**

UP CUPS (g. by Helike). **8 wins** from 1000m to 2400m, \$374,575, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Brighton Cup, Summer Cup, TTC Blenheim Inn Hotel H., McCrimmon Insurance H., Geegees Blackflash H., 2d TRC Brighton Cup, Treasury Wines Estate H., Gee Gee Horse Stud H., Get to the Hobart Cup on Monday H., TTC Sharee Marshall Fashions H., Steve's Liquor H., 3d TRC Youngracingtas.com.au H., TTC Conquering WFA Raceday H.

Don't be Nasty (f. by Helike). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TRC Rudolph the Reindeer H.
Hell Baby (f. by Tough Speed). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

SISTINO, by Tristino. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2300m, TRC Strutt S., **L**, J Meaburn H., TTC Equine Studies H., 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, VATC Ivanhoe H., 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, VRC Light Fingers H. Half-sister to **Jones**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

KIDDLEWICK (Northern Chateau). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Old Geelong FC Marshall White H., 4th TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.

Philanthrop. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, TRC David Foster H.

Delving. **Winner** at 2100m, TTC An Affair to Remember P.

Bistino. **Winner** at 1100m, TRC Montgomery's P. Dam of-

Matane. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, TRC Tote Tasmania H. Dam of-
Trophy Legs. **Winner** at 1350m in 2017-18, 2d TRC Hazell Bros P.

Oxy Angel. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, TRC TCM Building Services P., TTC Ron Evans Memorial P., 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

SISTER JONES, by Sobar. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d VATC Proud Miss H. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

SISTINO (Tristino). **5 wins**. See above.

Jones (Aliocha). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, TRC Wakeful Club H., Carbine Club of Tasmania H., AXA Superannuation H., 2d Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CITY AFFAIR, by Star Affair. **Winner** at 2 at 4½f, WATC Boronia H. Sister to **Faithful Affair** (dam of **TRULY UNFAITHFUL**), three-quarter-sister to **HONOUR BRIGHT**, half-sister to Faithfully Yours (dam of **MAYBE MAHAL**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 98 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 85

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
WANDJINA		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
RIVER STYX		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2010	C'Yaontheotherside	Hermitage	Storm Bird
		Copperama.....	Comeram

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RIVER STYX, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHICKENS** (dam of **DO YOU THINK**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

C'YAONTHEOTHERSIDE, by Hermitage. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
CHICKENS (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1350m, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, AJC Leger 2YO H. Dam of-
DO YOU THINK (Starcraft). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, \$151,552, ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Sirecam 2YO H., 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.
Amarela (Pentire). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$195,435, VRC Neville Begg H., 3d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th Kilmore Cup, **L**.
Causeyacan. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, AJC Deloitte H., 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.
Ready Steady Vetti. **2 wins** at 1100m, \$108,340, BRC Brc.com.au H.
Excitement Levels. **Winner** at 2200m in 2016-17, 3d GCTC Sky Racing P. Wynnstay Avenue. Placed at 2. Dam of-
Ferocious (Sebring). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., 3d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.


3rd dam

COPPERAMA, by Comeram. **6 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$178,190, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Marlboro S., **Gr.2**, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**. Sister to **Counterfeit Coin**, half-sister to **POSTAGE DUE, Autumn Dew**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
Stormy Exchange (Storm Bird). **2 wins**, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Dam of-
DANENDRI (Danehill). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ZINGAM (Zabeel). **7 wins** to 2400m, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.
Zona. Unplaced. Dam of-
FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, \$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
Steal My Love. **Winner** at 1750m, 3d STC Forstaff Personnel 2YO H. Dam of-
HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN (H.K.) (Sebring). **3 wins** to 1500m, \$197,096, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ranvet H.
AMORINO (Snitzel). **10 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**.
Shalbourne. **Winner** at 2 at 7½f in GB. Dam of-
DANESTORM (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1200m to 3200m, \$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.
Arising. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of-
SHANZERO (Danzero). **4 wins** to 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
Stormy Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-
BLIZZARD (Starcraft). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$2,406,608, to 2016-17, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **TWELVE OAKS THOROUGHBREDS, Campania, Tas.**

Lot 99 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable J 47**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
ROCK LYRIC		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2007	Medeena	Green Desert Danzig
		Tanouma..... Miswaki

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

ROCK LYRIC, by Rock of Gibraltar. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MEDEENA, by Green Desert. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, Goodwood CSMA It Pays to Belong 2YO S. Sister to **TAMNIA** (dam of **CORONER**), half-sister to **AZZILFI, KHAMASEEN**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Modana. **Winner** at 1000m.

3rd dam

Tanouma, by Miswaki. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Bishopgate Apprentice S., Doncaster Holsten for Ladies S., 3d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Scattered**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

AZZILFI (Ardross). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1m to 13¹/₂f, £123,267, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, 4th Munich Grosser Hertie Preis von Deutschland, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

KHAMASEEN (Slip Anchor). **3 wins** from 2000m to 3000m, Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **Gr.3**, 2d Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Duca d'Aosta, **L**, 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Midland Copying Doncaster Shield S., 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire.

TAMNIA (Green Desert). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 7f, Sandown Star S., **L**, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, Newmarket Joel S., **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CORONER (Mtoto). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2400m, €236,080, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Callisto, 2d Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tatante. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-

Metal Rocket (Muhtathir). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1550m to 1800m, €104,100, Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe, 2d Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Fontainebleau Prix Ceres, **L**.

Slitana. Unraced. Dam of-

SON CESIO (Zafeen). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, €383,320, to 2017 in France and Germany, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Hampton, **L**-twice, Prix du Grand Vivier, Prix de la Victoire, 2d Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**.

Nawasib. **Winner** at 1¹/₄m, Goodwood Craven S. Dam of-

Radhakunda (Galileo). **Winner** at 1700m, Milan Premio Calcinata, 2d Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, 3d Milan Premio La.

Blue Sirocco. Raced once. Dam of-

Johannes (Mozart). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 6f, £122,263, Doncaster PTL Occupational Hygiene H., 2d Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 100 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 54

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Churchill Downs	Danehill Danzig
ROSE OF THE SOUTH		Silken Whisper.....Diesis
2009	Caralowe	Hennessy..... Storm Cat
		Biscara..... Bluebird

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 158 mrs, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Speed Force, Speedhump, Ashalar, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Tough Missile, etc.

1st dam

ROSE OF THE SOUTH, by Churchill Downs. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **TRIPLE ASSET**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CARALOWE, by Hennessy. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Magna V6 2YO H., 3d QTC Paravane 2YO H. Half-sister to **Bold Selection**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

TRIPLE ASSET (Nadeem). **4 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1200m, \$267,385, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, TRC Tote 2YO H., 2d TTC Elwick S., **L**, Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 3d TTC Betfair 2YO H., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Winston's Lad. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$625,490, to 2017-18, MRC Appelles P, HKJC Panasonic Ball Fan H., JJ the Jet Plane H., Momi Momi Massage Lounger H., 2d HKJC Lapis Lazuli H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Lions Cup. Jansz. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d TTC Clifford Craig Medical 2YO H.

3rd dam

BISCARA, by Bluebird. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VRC AJS Window Clean Service H., 2d VATC Wenona Girl H. Sister to **Lake Alexandrina**, half-sister to **MARAUDING, SPRINGSTEEN, Iwan**, Cajun Magic (dam of **VOODOO BEAT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Bold Selection (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC South Australian S., **L**, 3d MVRC Hawkers Market Night H. Producer. Our Renaissance. **7 wins** to 1200m, \$170,755, to 2016-17, ATC Noel McGrowdie H., Turfcare H., 2d ATC Happy Retirement Chris Scott H. Galleta. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of- Rich River. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Swimwear Galore H. Straleta. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$100,034, Selangor TC Sa Sa Fashion on the Turf Trophy, WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

4th dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan, San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1500m, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2d SAJC Dandy Andy 2YO P. Sire.

Cajun Magic. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC May H. Dam of-

VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

Savanna la Mar. **5 wins** to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of-

SAVANNA AMOUR (Love Conquers All). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 101 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable J 86

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West Mr. Prospector
CARDINAL VIRTUE		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2005	Valourina	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Bravery..... Zephyr Zip
Dam	West Quest	Gone West Mr. Prospector
ROSEWOOD QUEST		Veridian..... Green Dancer
2002	Rosewood Pride	St Briavels..... Sovereign Path
		Rosewood Princess..... Valve

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$329,335, SAJC Redelva S., L, 2d AJC Carrington S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, Sebring S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of Atlanta Blue, Windrider, Cardinal Hero and of the placegetters Cardinal's Crown - Mango Man (Mal.), I Am the Dude, Sodano, Take the Punt, Virtuosa, etc.

1st dam

ROSEWOOD QUEST, by West Quest. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, TTC Catholic Development Fund H., Tasmanian Racing Club H., Northern Midlands Council P., 2d TRC Therese Taylor P, Twentieth Century Plumbing P., Guilford Young College H., TTC Tasmania Racehorse Owners Association H., 3d TRC Federal Group Tasmania H., Tatt's Group H., TTC Lobsters & Legends P, Vinidex Stormpro H. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Roser's Quest (g. by Incumbent). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

ROSEWOOD PRIDE, by St Briavels. **5 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, \$109,675, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, Sir Tristram S., 2d TRC SBT Watchful S., 3d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, TRC Engineering H., 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Rosewood Quest. **6 wins**. See above.
Maywyn's Pride. **2 wins** at 1400m, TTC Tasmanian Breeders H., 2d TRC Bennetts Petroleum 1997 Classic Supplies P, TTC E (Ted) Cox Memorial H., 3d TTC F&W Stewart 2YO H., Members H.
Rosewood Rivers. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Life Members H., 2d TTC Armidale Stud H., Tasmanian Spoofing School H.
Come on Over. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TTC Manion Plumbing H., 3d TTC Field Family H., Hallams H.

3rd dam

ROSEWOOD PRINCESS, by Valve. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, TTC 2YO H., 2d TRC Davies H., Enfield H., TTC C Hardman H., 2YO H.-twice, 3d TRC Collart H.
Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
ROSEWOOD PRIDE (St Briavels). **5 wins**. See above.
Mrs Magic. **Winner** at 1550m, TRC HMAS Huon H., 2d TRC J Meaburn H.
St Louie Spirit. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, 3d TRC Southern Roofing H.
Briavelston. **2 wins** at 1600m.


4th dam

SUNG, by Meiwa King. Unraced. Half-sister to **Lady Sica**. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**-
St Sung. **4 wins** at 1200m, TTC Clarnico H., Black Jack H., Ken Evans H.
Shang. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Millers Guide H. Dam of-
Samba Clause. **3 wins** at 1600m, TTC Target H., Kendall Airlines H., 2d TTC W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H., 3d TRC Lumley General Insurance H., TTC Iplex Pipelines H., WI Playsted H.
Chintz. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, TTC Terrace Restaurant H.
Rosewood Princess. **Winner**. See above.
Call the Diver. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1800m.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 102 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable R 9**

Foaled 5th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice Danehill
ROYAL BELUGA		Bourgeois Luskin Star
2009	Emotivity	Theatrical Nureyev
		Didina..... Nashwan

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 158 mrs, 92 wns, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Speed Force, Speedhump, Ashalar, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Tough Missile, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL BELUGA, by Stratum. **3 wins** at 1150m, 3d TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Cup Cocktail Party P., Primary Employers Tasmania H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EMOTIVITY, by Theatrical. Unraced. Half-sister to **COLONIALISM, TANTINA** (dam of **CITYSCAPE, BATED BREATH**), **Trekking**, Auction Room (dam of **CRYING LIGHTENING**), Nessina (dam of **AJAYA**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Little White. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Jim Beam H., 3d BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H., Ipswich TC Civil Pro H.

3rd dam

DIDINA, by Nashwan. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, City of York S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Victorian Style**, half-sister to **ESPIONAGE, STAR CLUSTER, Explode**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
COLONIALISM (Empire Maker). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2400m in U.S.A. and Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Ilustre Municipalidad de Santiago, **L**.
TANTINA (Distant View). **4 wins** at 7f, 7¼f, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CITYSCAPE (Selkirk). Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2011. Champion Older Male Miler in UAE in 2011-12. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, £2,980,724 in GB, Ireland, France and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, Curragh Solonaway S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**. Sire.
BATED BREATH (Dansili). **6 wins** to 6f, £419,310, Haydock Temple S., **Gr.2**, Windsor Leisure S., **L**, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Scuffle (Daylami). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, 3d Kempton Snowdrop S., **L**, Newbury Relyon Cleaning 2YO S. Dam of-
SUFFUSED (Champs Elysees). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 15½f, £394,110, to 2017, Gulfstream La Prevoyante H., **Gr.3**, The Very One S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Glens Falls S., **Gr.3**, 2d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.
Trekking (Gone West). **2 wins** at 9f, 1¼m, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs S. Producer. Auction Room. **Winner** at 2 at 1m in GB. Dam of-
CRYING LIGHTENING (Holy Roman Emperor). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m in GB and U.A.E, Ascot October S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**.
 Nessina. Unraced. Dam of-
AJAYA (Invincible Spirit). **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 6f, £166,067, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**.


**Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.**

Lot 103 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 16

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
ROYAL FLING		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Royalivor	Sir Ivor Sir Gaylord
		Royal Honoree..... Round Table

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 158 mrs, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Speed Force, Speedhump, Ashalar, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Tough Missile, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL FLING, by Danehill. Raced once. Half-sister to **KING IVOR, LINNEY HEAD, SNAKE EYES**, Call a Queen (dam of **CALL ME HENRY**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Son of a Fling (g. by Grey Swallow). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17, TTC Deloraine Hotel H., 3d TRC Spendthrift H.

Count Royal (g. by Viscount). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1700m.

Lakshme (g. by Econsul). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18.

Royal Sortie (g. by Lujain). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

ROYALIVOR, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Martessana (dam of **REASSERT**), half-sister to **HONORIA** (dam of **COMPOSER, COLONIAL POWER, DON HERNANDO, GDANSK'S HONOUR** (dam of **MINIMALIST**), **SESARO, Allverton, Father Rooney**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

KING IVOR (Fairy King). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$336,628, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Chantal H., Toi Port H., PH Osborne 2YO H., STC Riding For the Disabled 2YO P., 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SNAKE EYES (Dixieland Band). **16 wins**-1 at 2, \$908,765, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Stars & Stripes H., **Gr.3**, Round Table H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Arlington Park Isaac Murphy H., **L**, Fair Grounds Explosive Bid S., **L**, Colonel ER Bradley H., **L**, Remington Park Norman H., **L**, 2d Arlington H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.3**.

LINNEY HEAD (Lyphard). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, \$132,683, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Fool Ivor. **2 wins** at 1000m in Italy. Dam of-

Mr Love (Love the Groom). **14 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, Rome Premio Ribocco, Premio Piazza Navona, 3d Rome Premio Capannelle, **L**.

Real Gem. Placed at 3, 2d BTC Military Plume H. Dam of-

Flawless Gem (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Producer.

Davao. Raced once. Grandam of-

Havana Special (Untutttable). **2 wins** at 5f, 6f, 3d Louisiana Downs Beach Party S., **L**.

Call a Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

CALL ME HENRY (Hennessy). **20 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$387,795, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Prince of Pop H., Perth Ice Works Trophy H., 2d WATC Ruabon S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 104 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 87

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
POET'S VOICE (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig Northern Dancer
SABKHA (USA)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2000	Meyadini	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Niodini Nijinsky

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 325 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Summer Festival, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Guissola, Volatile, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, Ode to Evening and of Nobleman's Nest, Stricker, etc.

1st dam

Sabkha, by Green Desert. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Barquette, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Prix Sauge Pourpre, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners-**

ZUBBAYA (f. by Dubawi). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$212,518, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Chadstone The Fashion Capital P, Primavera H., New Litho H., Echuca Cup, 2d MRC Glenfern 2YO P., 3d MRC AR Blackwood H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Zepherine. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

Sabkhat (g. by Reset). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, \$235,255, to 2017-18, BRC Sister Nola Riley P., SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SCTC Suncoast Valuers H., ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., Jaycar Electronics H., BRC St Margaret's P&F Association H., MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H., 3d GCTC Nerang RSL H., ATC E-Group Security H., Harvey Norman H., SCTC Summerveld Racing Stables H.

Marion Type (f. by Reset). **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d SAJC Boag's Draught P.

Silent Sea (f. by Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Press Statement at Vinery 2YO P.

Salt Flat (g. by Street Cry). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1650m to 2017-18.

Adsila (f. by Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1150m. Dam of-

Deceptacon. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17, Scone RC Cressfield H.

2nd dam

MEYADINI, by Mr. Prospector. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Sabkha (Green Desert). **Winner**. See above.

Megalith. **4 wins** at 1200m, 2d Hanshin Shukugawa Tokubetsu, 3d Hanshin Naniwa S.

Sadamu Fujiko. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017 in Japan.

Chuwa Miracle. **5 wins** at 1400m in Japan.

Francophonie. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m in Japan.

Apple Martini. **4 wins** to 1400m in Japan. Producer.

Shonan Wahine. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m in Japan.

Haute Cuisine. **Winner** at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

Liverdy. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m to 2017, 2d Kyoto Hosu S., 3d Tokyo Oume Tokubetsu.

Win Rumble. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1700m, 1800m to 2017 in Japan.

3rd dam

NIODINI, by Nijinsky. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 14½f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SUPER COOK**, **Ace King**, **Dixieland Gal**, **Green's Wootton**, **Mr. Dreamer**, Flat Boat (dam of **FONTVLA**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced.

Account of M & N NORMAN & K BOYER, Cygnet, Tas.

Lot 105 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 30

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	West Quest	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
SCARPETTA		Veridian Green Dancer
2003	Blazing Impulse	Poacher's Moon..... Roi Soleil
		Pontefract Maybe Lad

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 158 mrs, 92 wns, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Speed Force, Speedhump, Ashalar, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Tough Missile, etc.

1st dam

SCARPETTA, by West Quest. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d TRC Motors Pty Ltd H. Sister to Chikka (dam of **TOUGH CHIK**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Blazing Impulse, by Poacher's Moon. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1250m, TRC Carlton Light H., Tilford 2YO S., 2d TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, SG Devine 2YO H., 3d TRC Webster Gimcrack 2YO H., Braddon H., Alexandra P. Half-sister to **MENDEARA ETOILE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Chicks in Charge. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Schweppes 2YO P., 4th MRC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

El Mandon (El Moxie). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$332,901, MRC Jellis Craig Pink Ribbon Cup, Glasshouse Cafe H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Springtime S., **L**, MRC John Moule H., MVRC Honan Insurance H., 3d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Chikka. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

TOUGH CHIK (Tough Speed). **4 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Strutt S., **L**, TTC Boathouse Cup Concert P., 2d TRC Derwent Park Plumbing Supplies H.

Toricain. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

PONTEFRAC, by Maybe Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MENDEARA ETOILE (Mendip Man). **18 wins** from 1000m to 1700m, \$112,240, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, TTC Mowbray S., **Gr.3**-twice, Tasmanian S., **L**, TRC Cinema S., **L**, Governor's Cup, Goodwood S., Glenorchy H., Alan Trethewey S., GP Fitzgerald H., RD Baker H., Westpac H., TTC Newmarket H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., **Gr.3**, TRC Crown Lager S., **L**.

Blazing Impulse (Poacher's Moon). **2 wins**. See above.

This Autumn. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Paul Murphy H., 3d TTC Routley's 3YO H. Producer.

Dupontii. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Beau Maintain. **3 wins** to 1200m, TTC Longford Country Club Hotel H., Johnny Walker H., 3d TRC Hotel Grand Chancellor H.

Elvira. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Hello Baby Doll. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2100m, TRC Hallam's Waterfront Restaurant P., 2d TRC Veolia P., TTC Don Heads H. Dam of-

Goodbye Lonesome. **2 wins** at 1400m to 2017-18, TTC SB Freeland H., 2d TTC Australia Day Eve Aussie BBQ P.

Hunted. Unraced. Dam of-

Real Spirit. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1250m, TRC BG Osborne H., Northern Chateau H., Newspaper Newsagents H., Gimcrack H.

Account of **ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.**
(As Agent for D W Adams)

Lot 106 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Stable R 14**
Foaled 3rd September 2016 Branded : **AR** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
FIORENTE (IRE)		Mosella..... Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski..... Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty..... Green Desert
Dam	Ne Coupez Pas	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
SHALLOT		Soundings..... Mr. Prospector
2003	Bellendella Dream	Key Dancer..... Danzatore
		Lady Nozama..... Jungle Boy

FIORENTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHALLOT, by Ne Coupez Pas. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, TTC Magic Millions Yearling Sales H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup Early Bird Tickets H., Fish Frenzy H., TTC Tote Tasmania H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
Marie Clare (f. by Reward for Effort). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1350m, Devonport RC Indulgence Cafe H.
Chips (g. by Bramshaw). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d TRC Raine & Horne Eastern Shore P.
Jackpot (g. by Artie Schiller). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$144,398, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Jubilee S., Inglis Melbourne Juvenile S., Inglis Sydney Juvenile S.
Forever Nice (g. by Turffontein). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

BELLENDELLA DREAM, by Key Dancer. **6 wins** from 1750m to 2400m, \$117,675, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VRC Better Draw H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN LADY** (dam of **ROYAL RUBITON**), Yarralady (dam of **LADY WILD**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Matthias. **Winner** at 2500m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P.
Szarlira. Unraced. Dam of-
Trinket Lady. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Jim's Cleaning P.

3rd dam

Lady Nozama, by Jungle Boy. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC RA Rigg H., Bobaris Graduation S, Graduation S.-3 times, Melville Graduation S., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Chestillion H.-twice, 3d WATC Lord Mayor's Cup-twice, 4th WATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Lady of Shalott**, half-sister to **PAPER SHAH**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
SOVEREIGN LADY (Beau Sovereign). **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$188,495, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Assembly H., Our Pocket Quality Sprint H., 2d SAJC Woambra H., Keen Office Equipment H., 3d 4th WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, VRC Wills Super Mild S., **L**. Dam of-
ROYAL RUBITON (Rubiton). **10 wins** to 1400m, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Moondah S., **L**, MVRC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., Yering H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Moondah S., **L**.
Go Lady. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-
Gobiton (Rubiton). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$227,680, WATC Summer Beau H., Olympic Welter H., 2d WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**.
Yarralady. Unplaced. Dam of-
LADY WILD (Wild Harmony). **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$205,350, WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Mercedes C-Class H., Echoes of Spring H. Dam of-
Gum Nut Guru (Verglas). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$355,700, WATC Yellowglen H., 2d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.**
(As Agent for K Thomas)

Lot 107 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable J 21

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : T^{NN} nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Clang	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
CLANGALANG		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
1999	Little Recruit	Staff Sergeant	Habitat
		Khaki	Old Soldier
Dam	Delgado	Hoist the Flag	Tom Rolfe
SHE GAVE IT TO HIM		Princess Pout	Prince John
2000	Flying Sword	Blazing Sword	Marscay
		Nummereen	Beau Brummel

CLANGALANG (AUS) (Brown 1999-Stud 2004). 6 wins-1 at 2, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 219 rnrs, 129 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Blackflash (Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3), Hi Belle, Tshahitsi, Eagle, The Eighth Maker, SP Peal of Bells, Prince Obama, Overdue, Royal Rapture, Clanga's Glory, Our Freed Man, Lakedro and of Bells of Troy, Minnie Downs, Full Peal, Lexcen, Luvbite, Mistaken Grace, Midnight Storm, Geegees Lillybet, etc.

1st dam

SHE GAVE IT TO HIM, by Delgado. Unraced. Half-sister to Pirate's Sirene (dam of **JERILDERIE LETTER**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Minute Repeater (g. by Danbird). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$124,550, to 2017-18, TRC Ballastone Estate Wines H., Sheet Anchor H., Betfair H., Become a Member H., Crown Lager H., TTC Scruples H., TRC NBCF H., 2d TTC Winning Edge Trophy H., Launceston City Council H., TRC PFD Foodservices H., Devonport RC Simons Design Centre H.

2nd dam

FLYING SWORD, by Blazing Sword. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAAMI'S MAGIC** (dam of **CASUAL PASS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Miss No Socks. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, TTC Primary Employers Tasmania H., 3d TRC Navy Week H.

Pirate's Sirene. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d TTC TISS H., Southern Cross H. Dam of-
JERILDERIE LETTER (Bushranger). **6 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$301,625, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TTC PFD Food Services 3YO Trophy, Seaport Restaurants H., 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, VRC Flemington Event Staff H., TRC Simons Design Centre H., 3d TTC Mitsubishi Conquering S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**.

California Wish. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, Celebrate the Launceston Cup H., Launceston Mitsubishi H., Tasfresh H., Betfair.com H., 2d TTC Toll Tasmania H.

3rd dam

NUMMEREEN, by Beau Brummel. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

RAAMI'S MAGIC (Raami). **10 wins** from 1100m to 3200m, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, VATC Leica Show H., TRC Graham Family H. Dam of-

CASUAL PASS (Snippets). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$1,432,600, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Repriced. **9 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, TRC Yuletide H., Peter Bakos Memorial H., Great Western H., Cadbury Favourites H., Land Rover Discovery H., Raine & Horne H., Trethewey Trophy. Dam of-

Arvindugo. **19 wins-5** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Philippines, Philippine RC Diamond III S., Marho 3YO Colts Cup, Freedom Cup.


Lord's Taverner. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Ungar H.

Ardent Archie. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, WATC Exmouth H.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 108 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY** **Stable J 88**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Tremolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Double Income	Biscay	Star Kingdom
SILVER WIRE		Working Wife.....	Lunchtime
1995	Otago Silver	Jon George.....	Comedy Star
		Something Supreme	Sovereign Edition

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SILVER WIRE, by Double Income. **7 wins** to 1400m, TRC Cascade Draught H., Richmond Pharmacy H., The Fresh Food People H., TTC Sunrise Bakery H., Blackjack & Roulette H., Style Range of Ovens H., 2d TRC Can Draught Guinness H., Rundles Bracelet H., Raine & Horne Spring Series H., Raine & Horne Spring Cup, TTC St Lukes Private Hospital H., Tasman Liquor Traders H., 3d TTC Malua H., Members H., TRC AXA Financial Services H., Raine & Horne Spring H., Grand Final H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Lavaca (g. by West Quest). **11 wins** to 1200m, \$118,833, TTC Black Caviar H., E (Ted) Cox Memorial H., Raine & Horne H., TRC Brighton Hotel-Motel H., Remembering Panic H., Les Lees H., TTC TROA H., Veolia Environmental H., Catering for Seminars H., Life Members H.

Georgia Lauren (f. by West Quest). **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-
Al's Birthday. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d TRC Thorn Lighting Autumn 2YO P.
Faith in Georgina. **Winner** at 1200m.

Down to the Wire (f. by West Quest). Placed, 3d TTC Toll Tasmania P.

2nd dam

OTAGO SILVER, by Jon George. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Westago. **Winner** at 1600m, TTC Retreat Hotel H., 3d TRC Eaglehawk Cellars P.
Honour Point. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

SOMETHING SUPREME, by Sovereign Edition. Raced once. Sister to Yvette (dam of **LADY LIBERTY, MARQUESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Piccolino King. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m.

4th dam

LILIANA, by Pharamond. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Final Vote. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Yvette. **Winner** at 6f in NZ. Dam of-

LADY LIBERTY (Noble Bijou). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$210,340, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EQUAL RIGHTS (Royal Academy). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, 1m, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**. Died at 2.

FREEDOM FIELDS (Bluebird). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Producer.

MARQUESS (Stunning). Joint second on The 1977-78 NZ 2YO Free H. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3. Grandam of-

FACING THE MUSIC (Sackford). Third top filly on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. **10 wins**-4 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$216,243, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 109 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable R 24

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : TL nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
FIGHTING SUN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish	Best Western
		Sandy Darling	Geiger Counter
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill	Danzig
SISTER SWEET		Lilac Charm	Bustino
2002	Wiora Terricks	Umatilla	Miswaki
		Lemon Role	Top Role

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., L, Membership on Sale 2YO P. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to the dam of SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Same family as SW Battle Eve (BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2), SW King Delamere, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SISTER SWEET, by Ladoni. **5 wins** from 2000m to 3000m, \$132,113, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H., MRC Paris H., 2d MRC Greater Dandenong Cup H., Princess Talaria H., James Grice H., 3d VRC Banjo Paterson H., MRC Luther's Luck H., Journal H. Sister to **Home Sweet**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Alec John (g. by Astronomer Royal). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17.
 Lemon Crush (f. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 1900m.
 Sweet Magnus (f. by Magnus). **Winner** at 2000m in NZ.

2nd dam

WIORA TERRICKS, by Umatilla. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ASCORBIC**, Spurring (dam of **FANTISHA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Home Sweet (Ladoni). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$161,060, MVRC Eskander Betstar H., MRC Salamander H., 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**.
 The Terricks. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$198,340, 2d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath P., VRC Flemington.com.au H., MRC Master Yearlings H.

3rd dam

LEMON ROLE, by Top Role. **4 wins** to 1400m, 3d MVRC Alister H. Half-sister to **BERBERIA**, Lemon Spice (dam of **CHATTANOOGA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
ASCORBIC (Mister C). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, \$272,410, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**. Producer.
 Spurring. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
FANTISHA (Collate). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$180,250, BRC Princess S., **L**, SITA Australia H., 2d BRC Coke Zero H.

4th dam

LEMON ICE, by Cool Ted. Placed at 2. Sister to **HOW PROUD**, three-quarter-sister to Twist of Coin (dam of **SPANGLET**), half-sister to **LEMON SORBET**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
BERBERIA (Jackson Square). **5 wins** at 2 to 1350m, \$315,850, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.
 Lemon Spice. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC Kinross H. Dam of-
CHATTANOOGA (Scenic). **14 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, \$752,425, VATC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.
 Lemon Ruski. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-
REAL STOLLE (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$134,900, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
NOMOTHAJ (Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.
 Indian Spice. Unraced. Dam of-
TINDAL (Testa Rossa). **12 wins**-2 at 2, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.


Account of WATER HORSE FARM, Riana, Tas.

Lot 110 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable J 90

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Tremolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert	Danzig
SOLVEIG		Solar	Hotfoot
2009	Invermay Road	Double Income	Biscay
		Showlita.....	Atilla

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SOLVEIG, by Desert Sun. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

INVERMAY ROAD, by Double Income. **4 wins** to 1400m, TTC Arthritis Foundation H., Sunday Examiner Magazine H., TRC Raine & Horne H., 3d TTC Bass Villas H. Sister to Cat be Nimble (dam of **BRAKIM LASS**), half-sister to **SOUTHERN STATES, Balut, Braelita** (dam of **BRAEQUEST**), **Taniety**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Invermay Girl. **5 wins** at 1200m, TRC Xerox Phaser Printers H., 2d TTC Examiner Auto Guide H., 3d TTC Esk Valuation Group H. Dam of-
 Tennessee Drive. **7 wins** to 1150m, 3d TTC Members Quality H., Carlton United Brewery Quality P.
 Kentucky Bound. **3 wins** to 1350m, 2d TTC Tasracingclub.com.au H.
 One Way Traffic. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, 2d TTC The Examiner H.

3rd dam

Showlita, by Atilla. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., 3d TTC Debutant S., L, TRC Alexandra P., Improvers' H. Half-sister to **AREE LAD**, Clearview Princess (dam of **ALL WASHED UP, STRAIGHT NO ICE**).
 Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-
SOUTHERN STATES (Exit Five B.). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$236,875, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Mowbray S., **L**, AJC Stanley Wootton Welter H., 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, VATC Asia Institute H., 3d VATC Eclipse S., **L**, 4th VATC Myer S., **L**.
Braelita (St Briavels). **4 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, TTC FG Hughes H., Peter Murphy H., Franklin P., 2d Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, TTC Maria Island H., Tullah H., Silks Catering H., 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BRAEQUEST (West Quest). **10 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$121,883, Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC Craig Hanson Memorial H., Sue's of Invermay H., Fine Printers H., TRC Collex 3YO H., TTC Fine Printers H., McKillop Insurance Brokers H., Prospect Self Storage H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**.
 Charlann. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1550m, MVRC Stately Bay H., TRC Cascade Brewery 2YO H., Members' H., TTC Ronald Brown Pty Ltd H. Dam of-
Magnus Lad (Magnus). **6 wins** to 1300m, \$225,010, MRC Ladbrokes Infohub H., Sale Quality H., MRC Millennium Integrated H., Ron Casey Memorial H., 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.
Taniety (Theus). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TRC WL Cloak H., 2d TTC Sullivan H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Producer.
Balut (River Master). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.
 Cat be Nimble. Placed. Dam of-
BRAKIM LASS (West Quest). **4 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, Alexandra 2YO P., TTC Fashion for Fillies 2YO H., TRC Dynnyrne 2YO H., 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Producer.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 111 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 79

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Tremolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Never Quit	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
SOME CHEER		Sequita.....	Sovereign Edition
1998	Magic Cheers	Blessington.....	Bletchingly
		Cheers.....	Capricorno

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SOME CHEER, by Never Quit. **17 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, \$182,907, TTC Racehorse of the Year H., Members H., Racehorse Owners Association (North) H., Carrick P.H., Raine & Horne H., Newnham Cup, Ken Evans Memorial H., TRC Cascade Premium H., Wrest Point H., TTC TRC Hotel H., Country Club Resort H., Wakeful Club H., St Lukes Health H., Tasmanian Travelways H., 2d TRC RA Ellis H., Rotary Club of Glenorchy H., TTC Captain Marine H., Southern Cross H., Tasman Park H., Ron Evans Memorial H., Field Family H., Thoroughbred Breeders of Tasmania H., Jackson Renault H., 3d TRC Tasmanian Pacing Club H., Motors Saab Show Cub H., TTC Prospect Self Storage Newnham Cup, St Lukeshealth H., Longford Cup, City of Launceston H., Tom G Johnston H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Incumsdacash (g. by Incumbent). **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, TTC Weeding Hire H.
 Our Cheerio (g. by West Quest). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.
 All Cheer (g. by Incumbent). **Winner** at 1100m, 3d TTC Betfair.com H.

2nd dam

MAGIC CHEERS, by Blessington. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **STAR CHEERS, Matheus**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-
 Some Cheer. **17 wins**. See above.
 Golden Willow. **Winner** at 1100m.

3rd dam

CHEERS, by Capricorno. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VATC Parisienne S. Half-sister to **Take the Kitty**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
STAR CHEERS (Star Classic). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$105,195, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC GP Fitzgerald & Co H.
Matheus (Theus). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, 2d Tasmanian Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.
 Heavenly Cheers. **6 wins** at 2 to 1200m, TRC 2YO H. Dam of-
Major Fun (Aliocha). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$114,300, 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.
Roygbiv (Mighty Manitou). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VRC Iron Duke H., VATC Chatham H., 3d Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**.
 Andy's Reward. **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, \$154,355, VRC Crown Lager H.
 Hey That's My Bike. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-
Aprilia (West Quest). **7 wins** to 1200m, TRC Strathayr H., OHA H., Responsible Service of Alcohol H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**.
 Bianchi. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Thorpe Transport H. Dam of-
 Galibier. **5 wins** at 1100m, TRC Cabac P., Ricoh Business Centre H., Betfair H., 4th TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

Account of BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.

Lot 112 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable J 25**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
PLUCK (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood.....Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact..... Bush Telegraph
Dam	Mull of Kintyre	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
SPARKS ARE FLYING		Retrospective..... Easy Goer
2003	Sparkling Bounty	Celestial Bounty..... Try My Best
		Capricorn Belle..... Osmunda

PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2. Sire of 101 rnr, 49 wnr, inc. SW Aspect (VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3), Mongolian Wolf, SP Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.), Life on the Wire, Lucky Louie and of Cogliere, All Pluck, Beyond Brave, Creidne, Harlem Child, Pluck That - Winwin Ruby (H.K.), Plucky Girl, Awesome Pluck, Aussie Austin, Hidden Fortune, Knysna Rose, Pluckit, Removal, etc.

1st dam

SPARKS ARE FLYING, by Mull of Kintyre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SPARK OF LIFE**, Madam Bligh (dam of **RUN FOR LEVI**). This is her sixth living foal.

Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Chillout (g. by Artie Schiller). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$103,300, to 2016-17, TRC Tassie Instant Marquees H., TTC 3YO Classic H., TRC Coopers Automotive 2YO P., TTC Field Family H., Ricoh H., 2d TRC Luxbet H., 3YO Vase H., Carbine Club P., TTC Routley's Menswear H., Brooklyn Park 3YO Classic.

Roll the Ignition (f. by Casino Prince). **4 wins** to 1200m, \$106,510, MVRC Howdy lct H., Sweeney the Can Do Agents H., Pakenham RC Racing.com H., 2d VRC Riverside H., 3d MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Quest H.

2nd dam

Sparkling Bounty, by Celestial Bounty. **7 wins** to 1300m, QTC W Kent H., Zeditave H., BATC Mick Dittman H., 2d BATC Rod Young H., Doomben Winners Club H., Pillivuyt H., Fashions on the Field H., QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., 3d BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, Scmeld H. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

SPARK OF LIFE (Nine Carat). **11 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,529,260, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Dark Marne 2YO H., Ada Home Loans 2YO H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Madam Bligh. **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1250m, \$100,875, AJC Freshly Squeezed Water Company H., STC Hahn Premium Light 2YO H. Dam of-

RUN FOR LEVI (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 2 at 1350m, 1400m, \$302,550, BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Spotless H.

Anaboo (Anabaa). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Vaal Hampton H., **L**.

Redeem Bounty. **8 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$223,250, to 2016-17, SAJC MAC Just Over? Don't Drive H., Adelaide Galvanising H.-twice, Resourceco H., Campolina Stud H., Consolidated Plant H., Toyota Fleet Management H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Hindmarsh Plumbing H., Cult Magazine H.

Sparkled - Green Zone (H.K.). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$618,732, AJC Yagoona H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., HKJC Caroline Hill H., High West H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup, Kai Yip H., 2d AJC Royalrandwick.com H.

Robert Royale. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$102,540, STC Champs Cafe 2YO H., AJC R Phelps 2YO H., BTC XXXX Gold H., 2d STC Oatlands 2YO H.

Duel With Me. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P. Producer.

Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.

Lot 113 (100% GST)

BLACK FILLY

Stable R 37

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : AV nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
CLUSTER		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Tarcoola Diamond	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Potent.....	Blethingly
Dam	Tough Speed	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
SPEEDY SKY		Nature's Magic.....	Nijinsky
2005	Sky Boat	Weasel Clause.....	Marscay
		Over the Sea.....	Bemboka Yacht

CLUSTER (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Forum Group H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Inking (3d ATC Brian Crowley H., L). Out of SW Tarcoola Diamond (VRC Desirable H., L), a half-sister to SW Chickaloo. Related to SW I Like Diamonds (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Speedy Sky, by Tough Speed. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$126,720, TTC One Thousand Guineas, Catholic Development Fund H., 2d Tasmanian St Leger, Devonport Cup, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, TTC Examiner Newspaper H., Captain Marine H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
 City of Dreams (f. by Ilovethiscity). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m to 2017-18, TTC Cuccina H.
 Aerosport (g. by Excites). **Winner** at 1350m, 2d Devonport RC Tasracing Off the Track.

2nd dam

SKY BOAT, by Weasel Clause. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Cascade Classic, **L**, Great Western H., 2d TRC Michael the Tailor H., TTC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**. Sister to **Santorini Sky**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Speedy Sky (Tough Speed). **6 wins**. See above.
 Los Skybo. **6 wins** to 1200m, TRC Early Bird Tickets H., MVRC CFMEU Eight Hour Labour Day H., TRC Glenorchy RSL H., TTC The Examiner H.
 Cielo Duro. **2 wins** at 1600m, TTC Autobarn P., 3d TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Old Virgilians Association H.

3rd dam

OVER THE SEA, by Bemboka Yacht. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Marette**.
 Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
SKY BOAT (Weasel Clause). **3 wins**. See above.
Santorini Sky (Weasel Clause). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Fashion for Fillies 2YO H., F&W Steward Silver Ingot 2YO H., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Dam of-
 Tsar of Russia. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Tatts Park Function Centre H., 2d TRC Ekins' Initiation H., Access Hardware H.
 Lead Us. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2150m, TTC Oaks Day P., Weeding Hire P.
 Integer. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d TTC Cressy Chaff Cutters H.
 Brammo Bay. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2350m, TRC Sir Tristram Trophy H., TTC Strathayr H., TRC Xerox Your Office Solution Providers H., 2d Tasmanian St Leger, TRC Silks Restaurant H., Hi Lite Plaster Pty Ltd H.
 Kariba Sky. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Lils H., Mowbray Cricket Club 2YO H., 2d TTC Cascade Draught H. Producer.

4th dam

LEMON SPRINGS, by Acidity. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Marette (West Quest). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Sir Tristram Trophy P., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Account of WATERFORD LIVESTOCK, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 114 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Stable J 34**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE)		Allegheny River.....	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon	Riverman
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Chief's Crown	Danzig	Northern Dancer
SPLASH OF LOVE		Six Crowns	Secretariat
1997	Twig Amour	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Food for Love	Lunchtime

MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France in 2016. Sire of 521 mrs, 295 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Jameka (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Euro Charline, Peggy Jean, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Camprock, Zelady's Night Out, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Sistercharlie, Charles Road, Cheikeljack, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Art of Raw, Sweet Charity, Royal by Nature, etc.

1st dam

SPLASH OF LOVE, by Chief's Crown. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, MRC Kallista H., SAJC Tapestry Wines H., 2d SAJC Bellotto H., VATC Tango Miss H., 3d VRC Maidstone H., MRC Aare H., Ricochet Rosie H., SAJC Campaign King H. Half-sister to **Prince of Dane**, Lady of Love (dam of **PEGGY JEAN**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Targa Lady (f. by Bel Esprit). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-
Wulfies Lady. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Garrards Horse & Hound P.

Text Book. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1650m in 2016-17.

Elvonn (f. by Hold That Tiger). **Winner** at 1000m.

Gill'n'i (f. by Distant Music). **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Tearaway Tommy. **8 wins** from 1400m to 1650m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

Twig Amour, by Twig Moss. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, TRC TROA P, Travelstrength P, 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Strutt S., **L**. Half-sister to **LADY JAKEO** (dam of **RED ARROW, ABLE CHOICE**), **Triple Header**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Prince of Dane (Danehill). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$109,784, 2d Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **L**, 4th Newmarket John Breval Memorial H., **L**.

Assume the Crown. **5 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Nottage Hill Legends H.

Dash of Love. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Grosby H. Dam of-

Stralis (Publishing). **Winner** at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Lady of Love. Unraced. Dam of-

PEGGY JEAN (Myboycharlie). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$920,525, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FOOD FOR LOVE, by Lunchtime. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **BRAZEN EMPEROR**, half-sister to **As Time Goes By**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

LADY JAKEO (Last Tycoon). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$578,000, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RED ARROW (Red Ransom). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$238,519, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

ABLE CHOICE (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,304,768, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Miss Jakeo. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Dam of-

MRS ONASSIS (General Nediym). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**.

Account of N BARKER THOROUGHBREDS, Swansea, Tas.

Lot 115 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable J 39**

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
MAGNUS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway	Vain
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
SQUEEL (NZ)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Dancing Aurora	Danzatore	Northern Dancer
		Beks	In the Purple

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 354 mrs, 244 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Great Shot, The River, Malibu Style, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Alpha Beat, Missy Prettyhappyaboutit, Cummings, SP Princess of Queens, Gredington, Duke of Brunswick, etc.

1st dam

SQUEEL, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1600m, BTC Lions Soccer Club H., 3d BTC Forest Place H., G-Z RSL Lighthouse H., QTC Battle Heights H., Tod Maid H. This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Stable Star (g. by Hidden Dragon). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, \$150,630, MVRC DPOS Displays H., 2d MRC Dimitrios Tzouvelis H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d Oakbank RC Neutrog Johnston Country Cup.
 Faithfully (g. by Hidden Dragon). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$256,310, to 2017, 2d Singapore TC 2YO S.
 Zip the Lip (g. by Canny Lad). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1650m.
 The Pacifier (g. by Vice Admiral). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

DANCING AURORA, by Danzatore. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2150m, VATC Gladsome H., 3d MVRC North Melbourne H., VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to **POPSY** (dam of **ROCK 'N' POP, LILAKYN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
 Ballroom. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, Taranaki RC Viterra H., 3d Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., WRC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.
 Miss Toffelees. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**. Dam of-
 Missteeflying. **6 wins** from 1800m to 2200m to 2016-17, Otago RC Speight's H., 2d CJC NRM H., Otago RC Mornington Tavern H.

3rd dam

BEKS, by In the Purple. **10 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), half-sister to **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN**, Ayla (dam of **BATTLE HAWK**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
POPSY (Sir Tristram). Second top filly on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$293,951, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Dam of-
ROCK 'N' POP (Fastnet Rock). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
LILAKYN (Danehill). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$204,523, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Bektris. Unplaced. Dam of-
Soak Up the Sun (Desert Sun). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Magnificent H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of B & B DOUGLAS, Staverton, Tas.

Lot 116 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 35

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
STACY ANN		Helen Street Troy
2007	I'm a Singa	Danasinga Danehill
		Our Kathleen..... Decies

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of Il Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STACY ANN, by Street Cry. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, TRC Gee Gee Horse Stud H., Become a Member P., 2d TRC Derwent Patk Developments Pty Ltd P., Early Bird Tickets P., Thetote.com.au P., Betfair P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

I'M A SINGA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **RIVER CHANT**, half-sister to **MCGUANE, Pompeii Lady**, Centrefold Angel (dam of **MARQUARDT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:- Stacy Ann. **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

MCGUANE (McGinty). **9 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Navy Day H., Charles Grimes H., Graphic Print Centre H., VATC Gothic H., Club Welter H., Kew Golf Club H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**.

Pompeii Lady (Pompeii Court). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, VATC Surround H., Toltrice H., VRC Rainbird H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of- Perfecta. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, VATC Select H., Premiership Players' Club H., VRC Employment National Job Challenge H.

Centrefold Angel. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

MARQUARDT (Shamardal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, STC Theslipper.com.au 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, \$135,231, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**-twice. Sire.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Champion 2YO in NZ. **8 wins**-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Grandam of-

POLANSKI (Rakti). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, \$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-

DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.**

Lot 117 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable J 9

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam	Euclase	Century..... Better Boy
STAR HIT		Ruby Seventh Hussar
1997	Corona	Northern Adventure Far North
		Star for Us..... Millionaire

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STAR HIT, by Euclase. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$119,625, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Nautilus Estate H., Boulevard H., Newcreo Fencing H., Gilded Time Flying H., 2d SAJC Honda 3YO Fillies Classic, High Rolling Flying H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**-twice, Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Christmas Twilight H., Half Way Hotel H., San Siro 2YO H., Morphettville Equine Clinic Flying H., 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Zodiac Queen (f. by King's Best). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$159,285, SAJC Schweppes Oaks March H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., Walter Brooke H., Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Congratulations Graeme Rogerson 2YO H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Birthday Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-

Queen of Tides. **4 wins** to 1300m to 2016-17.

Democrat Queen. **Winner** at 1600m.

Confident Star (g. by Danzero). **9 wins** to 1200m, BRC Brc.com.au P, 2d BRC HLB Mann Judd P, 3d BRC Memories Are Made with Sirromet P.

Ferrari Star (g. by Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$111,550, SAJC Resourceco H., Jeune H., Pickles Auctions H., 2d SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H., Centrebet H.

Sandhill Star (g. by Al Maher). **6 wins** from 1450m to 2100m, 3d SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee H.

Monstarhit (g. by Iglesia). **3 wins** from 1500m to 1850m, 3d SAJC Sloans Sands P.

Scarlet Arrow (f. by Red Arrow). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Fotobase Australia 2YO P.

Century Arrow (g. by Red Arrow). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

CORONA, by Northern Adventure. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Fava**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

STAR HIT (Euclase). **6 wins**. See above.

Gundooee Hit. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1700m, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., HMAS Warramunga H., Hop Skip & Dump H.

Angelaq. Unplaced. Dam of-

Red Magnet. **7 wins** to 1100m, \$126,936, to 2016-17, SAJC Toll Express H., Express Colour Printing H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino 2YO H.

Jackpot Johnny. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Schweppes P.

3rd dam

STAR FOR US, by Millionaire. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Zambari H., Lisa Martin H., Coral Sea Welter H., Adelaide Casino H. Half-sister to **STAARON**,

Scenic Belle. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Fava (Staaraq). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, SAJC Ultimate Racing Photographs H., PMP Print 2YO H., 3d SAJC Fulham Park P, **L**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 118 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable R 8**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam	Telesto	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
STRIKING BRIDE		Aviance Northfields
2008	Striking Sort	Blazing Sword..... Marscay
		Rebel Moon Vain King

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilation, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STRIKING BRIDE, by Telesto. Unplaced. Sister to **REBEL BRIDE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STRIKING SORT, by Blazing Sword. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **CARNELIAN**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

REBEL BRIDE (Telesto). **14 wins** to 1400m, \$560,950, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**-twice, TTC Premium S., **L**-twice, TRC Tattsbet Goodwood H., Winzenberg Trophy H., TTC Mitsubishi Conquering P., TRC Sporties H., TTC Statewide Traffic Control P., 2d TTC Vamos S., **L**, TRC Winzenberg H., TTC Mitsubishi Conquering WFA S., Members Open Quality H., 3d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

Speedy Sort. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1150m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H.

Striking Copper. **5 wins** to 1200m, 3d TTC OAMPS & Transport Industry H.

Straight Man. **2 wins** at 1300m.

3rd dam

REBEL MOON, by Vain King. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CARNELIAN (Tinterosse). **10 wins** from 1150m to 1650m, \$366,000, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, QTC Zenith H., **L**, VRC Rowland Gardner Merchant P., 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Rising Star S., **L**, 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, 4th BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Ace Emperor. **3 wins** at 1200m, \$193,996, Selangor TC Dewar's 12 Sprint H., 2d Selangor TC Juvenile Million Challenge (1st Leg), Class 1&2 H., Class 1 H., 3d Selangor TC SLTC Juvenile Million Challenge (2nd Leg).

Slashing Sort. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-

Larson (Distorted Humor). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$254,465, Mildura Cup, VRC Silver Bowl Heat, Cranbourne TC CBUS Victorian Trades Union P.H., 2d MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC Leonard H., Williamstown H., MRC Moonga H., Cranbourne TC Schweppes Yvonne Blackwood Classic H.

Swinging Babe (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins** from 1100m to 2150m, \$255,450, VRC RDNS Anniversary H., Rom's Stiletto H., MRC James Grice H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, Kokoda Track H., Piping Lane H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

Resistant (Choisir). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$420,720, MRC Abbie Fennessy Memorial 2YO P., 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, 4th VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Divine Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

Feng Chu (Moshe). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 119 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable R 23**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	With Class	Deputy MinisterVice Regent
SUNNY SKIES		Classy 'n Smart.....Smarten
2003	Showery	AliochaMiswaki
		Falling Rain..... County

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of Il Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilation, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Sunny Skies, by With Class. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Battery Point 2YO H., VRC Bob Davis 2YO H., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TA Tabart H. Sister to **HIGHCLERE**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Dazzling Day (g. by Promontory Gold). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Kathy Hill H., 2d TRC Southern Cross Care H., TTC E (Ted) Cox Memorial H., 3d TRC Associate Members H., Betfair H.

Kai Boy - Kai Power (Sing.) (g. by Bramshaw). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$182,190, to 2017 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore.

No Spin Zone (g. by Hard Spun). **Winner** at 1100m.

2nd dam

SHOWERY, by Aliocha. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Fosters Classic, **L**, Hydro 2YO H., El Moxie 2YO H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, F King H., TTC ACI Bow Mistress H., 3d MVRC Gold Bake Pies 2YO H., TTC Silver Ingot 2YO H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HIGHCLERE (With Class). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$289,425, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Piping Lane H., MRC City of Glen Eira H., 2100m-in track record time, Vengeance H., TRC Bertram Wicks 2YO H., Parcel Post H., Raine & Horne Hobart H., 2d TRC Cascade Classic, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, MRC Journal H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H., MRC Sir Blink H., TRC Independent Roofing Service H., TTC Tasman Liquor Traders 2YO H.

Sunny Skies (With Class). **2 wins**. See above.

Rain Shower. **11 wins** from 1300m to 1750m in Philippines, Manila JC Diamond I S., 2d Manila JC Bagatsing Memorial Cup III, Golden Girls S., 3d Philippine RC Amethyst I S. Dam of-

Tonador Sprinter. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017 in Philippines.

Inchcape. **3 wins** at 2100m, TTC Mateship P, Supports Participants H., Tasman Goup P, 2d TTC Tasman Park H., Senior Members H., Roy & Dora Coghlan Memorial P, 3d TRC Boags Premium P, TTC Savoir Vivre P, KWMC H., Tasman Park H., Skyy Blue H. Producer.

By Far. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, TRC Inglis Bloodstock H., 2d TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Elite Security H.

Wicked Weasel. Raced twice. Dam of-

Run Charlie Run. **3 wins** to 1100m to 2016-17, 3d MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 10 H.

3rd dam

FALLING RAIN, by County. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-


SHOWERY (Aliocha). **4 wins**. See above.

Miss Eye Candy. **4 wins** to 1400m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Premium Events Catering H., Girls Night Out Party P, 2d TRC Kevin Pearce H.

Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.

Lot 120 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable J 10**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats	Nijinsky
		Nahema	Magnesia
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
SURF CANDY (NZ)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2006	Pherozyty	Heroicity	Cheraw
		Pheroz Fortune	Battle-Waggon

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

SURF CANDY, by Cape Cross. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Flikpix (f. by Keano). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

Pherozyty, by Heroicity. **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Kings Arms Tavern Easter Trial, Manawatu RC Pinnacle Financial Services H., Waikato RC Commercial Autos Ltd H., WRC BNZ Financial Markets H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **Pheroz Honor**, Zingana (dam of **FURAMA NIGHTS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Phantom Storm. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, CJC Gartshore Group H., WRC Konami H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H.

Celozity. **2 wins** at 1550m, 2650m, STC Ambassador Travel H., 3d STC Yoplait Elivae H.

Nikey Davone. Unraced. Dam of-

Princess Davone (Iffraaj). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC Mitre 10 Mega Tauranga H., 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

Lean Journey. **Winner** at 1200m, \$118,943, in 2016-17, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., 2d HKJC Fellowship H., 3d HKJC Carpenter H.

Maeve Davone. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d CJC Vero Insurance National Amateur Championship H.

3rd dam

PHEROZ FORTUNE, by Battle-Waggon. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Apprentice Special S., 2d ARC Helene H., Parnell H., Wynyard H., 3d ARC Canberra H. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), Pheroz Fancy (dam of **SUPER IMPOSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Pheroz Honor (Honor Grades). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, Thames Cup, AJC Star City H., Waikato RC Davy Engravers H., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**.

Pherozyty (Heroicity). **6 wins**. See above.

Zingana. Unraced. Dam of-

FURAMA NIGHTS (Alquoz). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$108,808, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL (Cape Cross). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of RUNNYMEDE RACING & BREEDING PTY LTD,
Lindisfarne, Tas.**

Lot 121 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Stable J 6

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : (R) nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
TAP IT IN		Oh So Sharp Kris
2007	Titleist	Century..... Better Boy
		Fashion Fun..... Arch Sculptor

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

TAP IT IN, by Savoire Vivre. **6 wins** to 1200m, TRC Thorn Lighting H., Hobart Cup Bookings H., Brighton Transport Hub H., TTC Colours Function Room H.-twice, 2d TTC Wendy Kennedy Productions H. Half-sister to **CLUB HOUSE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TITLEIST, by Century. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Nickelby Guinness H. Half-sister to **STITCHES, Smart Banker-Best Warrior** (Mac.). Dam of 7 named foals, **all winners-**

CLUB HOUSE (Genuine). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$474,104 in Macau, Macau Magic Millions Futurity Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 3d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

Upper Deck. **2 wins** at 1100m, TRC Skania H., 2d TRC Gini's Big'un H., Kings Carpet Choice Burnie H., Tattersall's H., Shorline Hotel H.

Bantam Weight. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Tote Tasmania H., 2d TRC Green Glory H., Raine & Horne Sorell H., WL Cloak H., 3d TRC WL Cloak H.

Oscarmania. **6 wins** to 1400m, 3d BRC Mittys H.

Our Mounty. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d TTC Myer Launceston H.

Red for Danger. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 2d TRC Metro Tasmania H., Wrest Point Conference & Banquets H., Marsh Insurance Brokers H.

3rd dam

FASHION FUN, by Arch Sculptor. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Governor Phillip H., VATC Virginia S H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Ripa H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Neo-Classic**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

STITCHES (Alzao). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Widden S., **L**, Matraville H., 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H., STC Bravery 2YO H.

Smart Banker-Best Warrior (Mac.) (Scenic). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$375,749 in Aust. and Macau, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Sashimi Express. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Kaemess (Kenny's Best Pal). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$260,750, VRC Moet & Chandon H., Kilmore Trackside Classic H., VATC Forrest H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**.

Shinto. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, TTC Jackson Motor Company 2YO H.

Shahana. **4 wins** from 1450m to 1700m. Dam of-

Now and Zen. **13 wins** from 1400m to 3600m, to 2016-17, MRC Alannah Hill P., MVRC LF Signs H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

East Meets West. Unraced. Dam of-

Lady Gwendyln. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H., Skyy Blue Ladies Day 2YO H., 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 122 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Stable J 80

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
MASTER OF DESIGN		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
TARA'S SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Vive	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Joie de Vivre	Vain

MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins to 1300m, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 77 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SP Creative Genius, Creativity, Miss Wahoo, Kinetic Design and of Jaminzah, Senor Gaudi, Star of Patch, Vin Fiz, Deal Master, Gucci Guccimo, Bennelong Dancer, Cash Crisis, Delta d'Or, Masterati, Vladivostok, Waa Master, Gaudi, No Veecat, Artistic Design, Aurora Rising, Coco Couture, etc.

1st dam

TARA'S SPUR, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Tara's Gem (f. by Stratum). **4 wins** to 1350m to 2016-17, TTC Launceston Cup Eve H., Devonport RC Jockey Celebration Day H., 2d TTC Trainers Association H., Devonport RC Dudley Clark Tribute Race H., 3d TRC Derby Day H., TTC Tasracing Apprentice Series H., Relay for Life H.

Artie's Spur (g. by Artie Schiller). **4 wins** to 1200m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Craig Hanson Memorial H., TRC Tasbulk H., 2d TRC Happy Birthday Craig Newitt H., TTC Betfair.com H., 3d TRC Blenheim Inn H.

Heat Shield (g. by Northern Meteor). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

VIVE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Vive le Rock. **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda H. Producer.

Real Spur. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Follow My Dust (Haradasun). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, TRC Lenna of Hobart H., Members' H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

JOIE DE GRISE (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Prix du Cap, **L**-twice, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Madiba (Fort Wood). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Wilger Bosdrift Advance P., 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Dumani (Fort Wood). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Durbanville Support Racing H., 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**.

Joie de Soleil. Unraced. Dam of-


Approach Me (Right Approach). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, Greyville Bollyworld H., 2d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**.

ARLINGTON ROAD (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Reading 2YO H., 2d AJC Epona S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 123 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable J 81**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
ZOFFANY (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer.....	Suave Dancer
Dam	Marquetry	Conquistador Cielo	Mr. Prospector
TASTE'S SIS (USA)		Regent's Walk.....	Vice Regent
2005	Tastetheteardrops	What Luck.....	Bold Ruler
		Loose Wire.....	Ruritania

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 314 mns, 175 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

TASTE'S SIS, by Marquetry. **3 wins** at 1m, \$147,801, Turf Paradise Kachina H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Turf Paradise Queen of the Green H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **TASTE OF PARADISE**, half-sister to **CRAFTY TEARS** (dam of **THIS CATS ON FIRE**), September Charmer (dam of **FIVE STAR DAYDREAM**), Whitaker (dam of **BEACON FALLS**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TASTETHETEARDROPS, by What Luck. **2 wins** at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **WHAT A SPELL**, **Mimi Baker**, half-sister to **SCOTTISH MONK**, **WIRE ME COLLECT**, **CLEVER ELECTRICIAN**, **ELECTRIC SHOCK** (dam of **FISH TRAPPE ROAD**), **Fear the Cape**, **Silver Wire**, Lucy Scott (dam of **SCOTT THE GREAT**). Dam of 15 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

TASTE OF PARADISE (Conquistador Cielo). Joint third on The 2005 International 4YO+ Classification (sprint). **6 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$1,019,455, Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Diego H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Vernon O Underwood S., **Gr.3**, Ack Ack H., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar El Cajon S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Bing Crosby H., **Gr.1**, Pat O'Brien H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Berkeley H., **Gr.3**, 4th Del Mar Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Palos Verdes H., **Gr.2**, Laurel General George H., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

TASTE'S SIS (Marquetry). **3 wins**. See above.

CRAFTY TEARS (Crafty Friend). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Tampa Bay Downs Gasparilla S., **L**, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sandpiper S., **L**. Dam of-
THIS CATS ON FIRE (Fire Blitz). **12 wins**-2 at 2-to 6f, \$147,036, Pinnacle Michigan Sire S. (2YOf), **L**.

Touch Misscrafty (Touch Gold). **2 wins** at 5f, 1m, 3d Pinnacle Regret S., **L**. September Charmer. **Winner** at 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of-

FIVE STAR DAYDREAM (Five Star Day). **3 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 6f, \$148,867, Belmont Hot Milk S., **L**, 2d Zia Park Distaff S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**, 4th Delaware Park Peach Blossom S., **L**.

Septem. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

September in Texas (Hadif). **2 wins** at 2 at 4½f, 5f, 2d Lone Star Park TTA Sales Futurity (f), **L**. Producer.

Demay. **Winner** at 4½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

WILLIAM AND MARY (Windsor Castle). **2 wins** at 2 at 4½f in 2017, Charles Town Henry Mercer Memorial S., **L**.

Whitaker. Unraced. Dam of-

BEACON FALLS (Benton Creek). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 6½f, \$141,882, Turf Paradise Ann Owens Distaff H., **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Ann Owens Distaff H., **L**, Arizona Breeders Futurity (2YOf), **L**, 4th Turf Paradise Sun Devil S., **L**.

Cleator (Benton Creek). **Winner** at 6f, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders' Futurity (2YOc&g), **L**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 124 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 49

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
TESTAMARRIAGE		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2005	Lemon Soda	Noalcoholic.....Nonoalco
		Raging River Cheyne Walk

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilation, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TESTAMARRIAGE, by Testa Rossa. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$217,785, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Betfair.com H., Variety Tasbash H., Derwent Park Developments Pty Ltd H., Roberts Real Estate Glenorchy H., TTC RF Fergusson Memorial H., 2d TRC Platinum Ridge H., Governor's Cup H., Performance Automobiles H., Tattersall's Park Function Centre 2YO H., TTC Thetote.com.au H., O'Brien Joinery H., Veolia Environmental Services 3YO Classic H., 3d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

LEMON SODA, by Noalcoholic. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, 2d VATC Silks Circle H., 3d VATC Siren Song H. Half-sister to **Victory River** (dam of **REACTIVE, FLEISCHER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
TESTAMARRIAGE (Testa Rossa). **7 wins**. See above.
Sorell Miss. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$142,081, TTC Magic Millions H., TRC Hospitality Association H., TTC Tasbreeders Yearling Sale 3YO Classic H., MRC Cove Hotel H., TTC Examiner Fashions on Field H.
Roman Fizz. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$147,255, to 2016-17, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., William Hill H., 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.
El Martini. **4 wins** to 1500m, MVRC Legends After The Last H.
Liquefy. **3 wins** from 1450m to 2050m.

3rd dam

Raging River, by Cheyne Walk. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Night Patrol H., VATC Glen Eira H., MVRC Somerton H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Corinella H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Victory River (Salieri). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Dam of-
REACTIVE (Geiger Counter). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.
FLEISCHER (Danehill). **2 wins**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-
COULIS (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, \$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.
ROUBECHON (Quest for Fame). **2 wins** at 1400m, \$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H.
Bocuse (Quest for Fame). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$314,722, 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.
Refit. Raced twice. Dam of-
CAVALOCE (Testa Rossa). **8 wins** to 1550m, \$312,925, to 2016-17, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.
Kooeloah. Unraced. Dam of-
FINGALBUNT (Miesque's Son). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 125 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 50

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
THIS MOMENT		Oh So Sharp Kris
2007	Hidden Moment	Ladoni Danehill
		Midori MissTop of the Pack

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THIS MOMENT, by Savoire Vivre. **9 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$112,640, MRC MiStable H., TRC Harvey Norman Cambridge Park P., Ladies of Penna P., WD Bryan Joinery House H., Iris Computing H., Wakeful on Facebook H., Michael Hodgman AM QC H., Advanced Contracting H., Members H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., TRC It's All About the Shoes H., Midford H., Steeple Jack Wines H., 3d TRC Bravehearts Keep Safe H., C Simon H. Sister to **IGGIMACOOOL**, **Love the Moment**, three-quarter-sister to **METHUSELAH**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HIDDEN MOMENT, by Ladoni. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d TTC Mildara Blass H. Half-sister to **FATHER FLOYD**, Dazzling Vintage (dam of **METHUSELAH**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

IGGIMACOOOL (Savoire Vivre). **9 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, \$461,775, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, VRC Spring is the Season H., Central Region H., Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, TTC Join a Syndicate H., 150th Launceston Cup H., 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Love the Moment (Savoire Vivre). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Radio Sport National H., TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H., Dorma Door Controls H., Veolia Environmental Services H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

Midori Miss, by Top of the Pack. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, TRC Queens Head Hotel H., 3d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **SPECIAL REIGN**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

FATHER FLOYD (Weasel Clause). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, \$118,270, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, TRC Rotary Club of Salamanca H., Stile 2YO H., 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Cascade Classic, **L**.

Midori Dancer. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Win Television H., TTC Don Heads H.-twice, 4th Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.

Vivre Midori. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, TRC Betfair.com H.

Dazzling Vintage. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d TTC TA Bricknell H. Dam of-

METHUSELAH (Savoire Vivre). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$109,865, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, MRC Australian Precision Panels H.

Bling Dynasty. **5 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, \$156,880, to 2017-18, MVRC City Jeep H., Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 2d MRC Schweppes H.

4th dam


Sovereign Mill, by Sovereign Prince. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1500m, SAJC West Point H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3. Sister to **ROYAL TEST**, half-sister to **JUST A REBEL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SPECIAL REIGN (True Statement). **11 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Truentallan H., Toyota Tarago H.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 126 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable R 7**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
TIME FOR WAR		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird.....	Mukaddamah
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
THRONE INN		Zummerudd	Habitat
2003	Amberlene	Alannon	Noalcoholic
		Musical Lover	Opera Prince

TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC CFMEU Mining & Energy 2YO P, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Related to SW Mosheen, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THRONE INN, by King of Kings. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, \$328,725, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge, AJC Pagewood H., STC Bravehearts H., 2d STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., Rooty Hill RSL Club & Resort 2YO H., 3d STC Seven Deadly Sins Party H., Champs Cafe H., Woolworths the Fresh Food People H., Canberra RC Myer Quality H. Half-sister to **Reverenza**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Neptune Palace (g. by Astronomer Royal). **7 wins** to 1300m, \$114,150, to 2016-17, BRC Channel 7 H., Travers Beynon Racing H., CNW H., Ipswich TC GCTC Membership H., 2d BRC Events H., GCTC Trackside Tapas H., Ipswich TC Summer Tix H., 3d Ipswich TC Celebrate Miner's Centenary H. Ming (f. by Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1350m, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Papavero (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

AMBERLENE, by Alannon. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Half-sister to **DANCE BEAT**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**-

THRONE INN (King of Kings). **6 wins**. See above.

Reverenza (Commands). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$172,250, AJC Moorebank H., Equal H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-
Urban Knight. **11 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$244,917, to 2017-18, BRC Iona Old Boys' H., GCTC Coolangatta Hotel H.

Herne's Oak. **5 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, \$260,655, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Ranvet H., Myer Spring Fashion H., 2d ATC Blacktown Workers H.

Lion of Africa. **3 wins** to 1400m, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Jyi's Prospect. **23 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$181,185, 2d QTC Todwana H.

Reassemble. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways H.

3rd dam

MUSICAL LOVER, by Opera Prince. **12 wins** at 900m, 1000m. Half-sister to **CHIPOLATA**, Whimper (dam of **PIPIWAR**), All Downwind (dam of **PRINCESS MARENGO**), Love of Words (dam of **WORDS OF MAGIC**). Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

DANCE BEAT (Esperanto). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$360,405, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Molly Singer. **3 wins** to 1400m, BTC Yalumba Roger Gould H. Dam of-
Major Canny (Canny Lad). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$168,745, WATC Belele P., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

Deep Pockets (Lucky Owners). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$581,035, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Food of Love. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Greg Alexander H. Grandam of-
Sweet Deal (Casino Prince). **Winner** at 1350m, \$109,355, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Account of P A & E J GEARD, Broadmarsh, Tas.

Lot 127 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Stable J 2

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
TOLAGO		Shoal Creek Star Way
1998	Toloqueen	Tolomeo Lypheor
		Virgin Wing..... Todman

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnr, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

TOLAGO, by Encosta de Lago. Placed. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Rosa Delago (f. by Testa Rossa). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, \$100,030, WATC Energyhouse 2YO P, 2d WATC Nustar Syndications 2YO P, Bunbury TC South West Breeders Patrons P, 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, BRC AC Aire Conditioning H., WATC Titan Ford H. Dam of-
Share the Faith. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

Lagobell (f. by Bel Esprit). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Racingjobs.com.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Ascot Corporate Villas H., 3d WATC Assured Ascot Quays H., Bumbelina H.

Glenthorn Avenue (g. by Bel Esprit). **19 wins** from 1000m to 1850m, \$175,150, to 2017-18.

Tolago Man (c. by Magnus). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1700m.

Maggiolata (f. by Magnus). **Winner** at 1200m.

Smithfield Miss (f. by Magnus). **Winner** at 1400m.

Always a Danger (f. by Dangerous). Unplaced. Dam of-
Winding Road. **Winner** at 1450m.

2nd dam

TOLOQUEEN, by Tolomeo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Madayao** (dam of **PROUD PLAYER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Kabari Gem. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m.

Juronic. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

VIRGIN WING, by Todman. **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Graduation S., 2d STC Clyde Graduation S. Half-sister to **SELSEY**, **Extradite** (dam of **TWIGLET**, **FACILE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Madayao (Vain). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PROUD PLAYER (Squill). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$131,955, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, AJC Allan Potter H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Drumming (Dash o' Pleasure). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Laurent Perrier S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Outward Display. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m. Dam of-

POOR JUDGE (Royal Academy). **16 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, \$641,245, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

So Striking. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m. Dam of-

ROYAL COURTSHIP (Royal Academy). Third top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. **4 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$271,250, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MACLEAY THOROUGHBRED STUD, Westwood, Tas.

Lot 128 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Stable R 43**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : ▽ nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
TOORAK TOFF		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2007	Orong	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Blixen.....	Mighty Avalanche
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
TOP ROCK		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Dewamar	Marscay	Biscay
		Dewan Diddy	Dewan

TOORAK TOFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SP Toffee Nose and of Speedy King, Strathclyde, Toorak Affair, Toorak Cowboy, Toorak Tower, Washington Street, Hollywoodgirl, Miss Bluegrass, Pop, Rock'n'rollrock, Toorak Rose, Wangaala, Shoo In, Super Snob, Dandy Toff, Like 'em Sassy, Ontoff Ofthe World, Toffatin, Toorak Belle, etc.

1st dam

TOP ROCK, by Rock of Gibraltar. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2400m. Half-sister to **PANTANI, ST. BASIL**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Top Eagle (g. by Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1450m.

2nd dam

Dewamar, by Marscay. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, \$118,888, AJC Oopik H., Jim Donohoe H., STC Fort Denison H., Toohey's Blue 2YO H., 2d AJC PH Osborne 2YO H., Sydney Autumn Racing Carnival H., STC Aspirant 2YO H., Saratoga 2YO H., Reindeer H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Chifley H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Sister to **Le Masque**, half-sister to **DIDDY DO IT - IMPERIAL LORD III** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

ST. BASIL (Vettori). **13 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,178,450, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Hamilton Hotel H., Mater Little Miracles H., Pauls Ltd H., QTC XXXX Bitter Young Members H., Sir Shah H., Miriam Gittins H., Amart All Sports H., 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, SITA Environmental Solutions H., QRSE Cafe One H., 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

PANTANI (Pentire). **6 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$830,740, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**-twice, MRC Basha Felika H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Gurner's Lane H., Piping Lane H., Sport 927 H., 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Dancing Allegro. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 3d AJC Australian Hotels Association H.

Sassoon. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m to 2017-18.

Pentameter. Unplaced. Dam of-

Flying Pennant. **2 wins** at 1200m.

3rd dam

DEWAN DIDDY, by Dewan. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Woodbine Allowance, Churchill Downs Allowance. Half-sister to **ZOFFANY, TSU'S DAWNING, Ocean Dawn**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

DIDDY DO IT - IMPERIAL LORD III (Mal.) (Straight Strike). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$372,126, VRC Criterion H., **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, STC Peppers on Sea H., VATC Sandown S., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Mittys H.

Le Masque (Marscay). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, STC Panthers Entertainment H., Newbury 2YO H., 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, AJC Noholme H. Sire.

Dewamar (Marscay). **4 wins**. See above.


Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 129 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Stable R 53

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Lago Delight	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
TULA		Sweet Delight..... Rancho Ruler
2006	Spirit of Egypt	Weasel Clause..... Marscay
		Egyptian Dancer..... Lord of the Dance

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 158 mrs, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Speed Force, Speedhump, Ashalar, Eternal Speed, Into the Wind, Tough Missile, etc.

1st dam

TULA, by Lago Delight. **5 wins** to 1550m, TTC Cressy Chaff Cutters H., Cityprom Barrier Draw H., Tote Tasmania H., TRC Tasmanian Horse of the Year P., 2d TRC Tasracing P., 3d TTC W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H. Half-sister to **BRAINPOWER**. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

SPIRIT OF EGYPT, by Weasel Clause. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, TTC Jim Beam Black 2YO P., 2d TRC National Mutual H. Half-sister to **DANCE OF EGYPT, Lord of Egypt**, Talk of Egypt (dam of **LAKE SENTENTIA**).

Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BRAINPOWER (Grand Royale). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 900m to 2050m, \$104,920, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., Penna Cultural Society H., Poly Floor Australia Pty Ltd H., 2d TRC Sir Tristram Trophy, Royal Hobart Bowls Club H., MRC Yangtze H., Downpatrick H., MVRC Specto Security H., 4th Tasmanian S., **L**.

Maleesh. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2100m, TTC Cripps P., 3d TTC Weedings Hire P.

Our Nefertiti. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Shoreline Hotel H., 2d TTC Fine Printers H., 3d MRC Reveille H., TRC Brian Lomasney H. Producer.

Spry. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Shaw Contracting H., 2d TRC Hotel Grand Chancellor H., TTC Class 1 H. Producer.

3rd dam

Egyptian Dancer, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, TRC Bemboka Yacht H., Macdalla H., TTC Broughton Park H., Matchmaker S., Thirkell H., RG Robert H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup,

Gr.3. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DANCE OF EGYPT (Amyntor). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC TT Line P., Australian Airlines Invitation S., 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lord of Egypt (Poacher's Moon). **13 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, TRC Hobartown P., Cadbury Quality H., Shoreline Combined Probus H., Carlton Draught H., TTC Blenheim Inn H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., **L**.

Royal Egypt. **12 wins** from 1100m to 2100m, TRC Hobartown P., Bow Mistress P., Cadbury Hazelnut Whirl H. Dam of-

With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate Wines H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**. Producer.

Talk of Egypt. Unraced. Dam of-


LAKE SENTENTIA (California Dane). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, \$376,220, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MVRC Jeep H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Queen of Egypt (Ladoni). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1550m, TRC Seppelt Salinger H., KR Pearce 2YO H., 2d TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, TTC 2YO Spring Champion P.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.

Lot 130 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable R 52**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
TYCOON SALI		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
2001	Saliah	Salieri Accipiter
		Currahahah..... Northern Spring

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of II Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TYCOON SALI, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H. Half-sister to **BANK ROBBER, Kwassa Kwassa**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners-**

Conviction (f. by Keep the Faith). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d TRC Fuji Xerox Printers 2YO H., TTC AAMI Launceston Cup in February H., New Years Day at Longford H., Roy & Dora Coghlan Memorial H., 3d TTC Shaw Contracting H.

Liberty Tycoon (g. by Statue of Liberty). **9 wins** to 1200m.
Philanthropy (f. by Dash for Cash). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SALIAH, by Salieri. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m. Half-sister to **PONTON FLYER** (dam of **BLACK VANQUISH, MINNESOTA SHARK**), **Peta's Potion**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BANK ROBBER (Dash for Cash). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, Centennial Park P., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

Kwassa Kwassa (Distant Music). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$209,525, VRC Inglis Series 2YO H., MVRC Junior Jocks Xmas Party 2YO P., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, Cromwell H., MRC WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., .

Trading Halt. **Winner** at 1400m, MRC Ahern's H., 2d MRC Coates Hire H.

Misura. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Scimitar. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017 in Malaysia.

Platinum Raider. **3 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17.

Damascus Road. Unraced. Dam of-

Equidame. **Winner** at 1050m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Barry Simpson H.

3rd dam

CURRABAHAH, by Northern Spring. **12 wins** to 1250m, VRC Matron S., Furious H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H., Swell Time H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PONTON FLYER (Flying Spur). Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1600m, \$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BLACK VANQUISH (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$169,700, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO S.


MINNESOTA SHARK (Lonhro). **Winner** at 1200m, \$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Peta's Potion (Noalcoholic). **3 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, VATC Moonga H., VRC Hi-Jinx H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 131 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable R 51**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant MomentBletchingly
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill Danzig
USE THE GATE		Circles of Gold..... Marscay
2006	Tickle My	Perugino..... Danzig
		Mere Fancy..... Noalcoholic

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Woollahra H., 3d AJC Pagewood 2YO H. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SW Pateena Arena (TRC Elwick S., L) and of Il Regalo, Need a Queen, Jubilance, Need a Margarita, Voices and of the placegetters Bradbury, The Flying Scot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

USE THE GATE, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to Take All of Me (dam of **I'LL HAVE A BIT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Gallow Gate (g. by Any Given Saturday). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m to 2017-18, TTC Brooklyn Park H., Samios H., Neil Buckby Motors H., Foot and Playsted H., Relay for Life H., JG Pest Control 10 Years P., Electro Rewinds H., 2d TTC Luxbet H., Ken Evans Memorial P.

2nd dam

TICKLE MY, by Perugino. **11 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$786,175, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, VRC Members H., Rosemount Estate Diamond Chardonnay H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Pope Packaging S., **L**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, Schweppes Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Snitz. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1350m, \$121,000, to 2017-18, BRC Herron Todd White H., QScan Radiology Clinics H., 2d BRC VCV Brisbane H.
My Thriller. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, TRC The Tank Memorial H.
Take All of Me. **3 wins** to 1400m, \$146,448, VRC AJS Corporation H., MRC Siren Song H., 2d MVRC Kyabram Club H., 3d VRC Long Tan H. Dam of-
I'LL HAVE A BIT (Smart Missile). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$201,040, in 2016-17, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Phar Lap Club 2YO P.
Il Sogno. **2 wins** to 1300m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.
Belong to Peri. **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d VRC Blue Ribbon Foundation H. Dam of-
Teriki. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17, TTC Premium Events Catering H., Fish 'n' Chips at Seaport H., TRC Lark Distillery H.

3rd dam

MERE FANCY, by Noalcoholic. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Cendrillon H. Half-sister to **OFFICIAL RECEIVER, BRASS** (dam of **PINCHBECK**), Fair Fantasy (dam of **MIGHTY WAY**), Queen Fantasy (dam of **PEARL PRINCE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
TICKLE MY (Perugino). **11 wins**. See above.


4th dam

GOLDEN FANTASY, by Golden Orange. **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Victoria H., Gr.3, AJC Allan Potter H., VRC Gold S.H., Winslow H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L, 3d VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.2, MVRC Chandos S., L. Half-sister to Twist of Lemon (dam of **TWISTED LOGIC**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 132 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable J 89**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
STRATUM		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
VALENTINA BELLE		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2009	Lake Lagoda	Military Plume	Sir Tristram
		Flight of Fantasy.....	Assert

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 633 rnrs, 442 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Miss Wilson, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, etc.

1st dam

VALENTINA BELLE, by General Nediym. Unraced. Sister to **AMBITIOUS GENERAL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LAKE LAGODA, by Military Plume. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ideal Virtue - Four Aces** (Mac.), Harvest Bird (dam of **SUNDAY GOLD, ZEDIMBI**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

AMBITIOUS GENERAL (General Nediym). Third on the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,062,373, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC At Sandown H., HKJC Community Chest Cup, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Mission Hills Resort H., 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**. Sire.

The Creature. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2250m, 3d MVRC Night Racing in January H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Robeeca. **3 wins** from 1600m to 3300m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Tonic H.

Wet Weapon. **Winner** at 2000m.

Gods Order. Unraced. Dam of-

Creationist. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

FLIGHT OF FANTASY, by Assert. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MISSIONARY RIDGE, SEISMIC WAVE, Tremulous** (dam of **RINKA DAS**), Pearl Bay (dam of **UNCLE SHAMOS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Ideal Virtue - Four Aces (Mac.) (Rory's Jester). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Moonee Valley Asian Festival H., SAJC Beach Gown 2YO H., 2d VRC Lupi Olive Oil H., MVRC Strathayr Track H., VATC Liberal H., Macau Wheel Challenge Cup, 3d VRC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Fuji Fantasy. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, \$148,590, MRC Warri Symbol H., Dashing Eagle H., Beer Street H., Begonia Belle 2YO H., 2d MRC Orient H., VRC At Talaq H., MRC Lady Mogambo H., 3d MRC Charge Forward H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Harvest Bird. Unraced. Dam of-

SUNDAY GOLD (Scenic). **3 wins** from 2050m to 2800m, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Old Geelong FC Marshall White H.

ZEDIMBI (Zeditave). **11 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, \$216,470, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, SAJC Urgent Request H., MVRC Mitsubishi Challenger Mile H., SAJC Wakefield Hospital H., Sir Laurence at Byerley H., Renniks Events H., Toro Irrigation H., 2d SAJC Pastthepost.com.au Flying H., Rating Bureau H., Carlton Draught H.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 133 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 82

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Tremolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
VEISS		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2006	Love From Above	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Love at Large.....	Bluebird

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon and SW Seeling the Best. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VEISS, by Reset. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TTC Acelands H., 2d TTC AWM Electrical & Data H., Quality Catering H., Tasmanian Horse Transport H. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LOVE FROM ABOVE, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **INSPIRE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**-

Blackstone Rose. **8 wins** to 1100m, \$120,713, MVRC Legends After The Last H., SAJC Hobo Menswear H., 2d SAJC Myer Centre Adelaide P. Dam of Short Stuff. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

My Cousin Bossy. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, BRC XXXX Summer P., James Boags P., 2d BRC Keno Flexi Racing H., Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

Union. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H. Human League. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, 2d BRC City of Marion H.

3rd dam

Love at Large, by Bluebird. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Holden Barina H., Mannerism H., Copper City H., 3d VRC Gallantic H., **L**, SAJC Baglaga Boy H., Dewars H. Sister to **Bright Heroine** (dam of **OUR JOAN OF ARC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

INSPIRE (Rory's Jester). **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$715,315, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Reckless H., **L**, 2d VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

On the Loose. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m. Dam of-

Wazzenme (Wanted). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$144,350, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., TROA Supports Jockeys Trust 2YO H., 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Greg Miles Trophy, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Free of Doubt (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$191,015, VRC Ellerslie & Santa Anita Park H., Chanteclair H., 3d MRC Vain S., **L**.

Shebiscuit. Unraced. Dam of-

Tuff Bickie (Reward for Effort). **Winner**, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Reel Lover. Unraced. Dam of-

Diggersanddealers (Lion Cavern). **10 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, \$273,388, 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

4th dam

Florescence, by Without Fear. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to **Celestial Flower**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Love at Large (Bluebird). **3 wins**. See above.

Bright Heroine (Bluebird). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-
OUR JOAN OF ARC (Beautiful Crown). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Account of A J & H P PALMER, Hagley, Tas.

Lot 134 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY** **Stable R 41**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	West Quest	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
VILLAWOOD		Veridian Green Dancer
2009	Entally	Jetball..... Marscay
		Pinyata Arch Sculptor

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

VILLAWOOD, by West Quest. Unraced. Sister to **Reunification** (dam of **ADMIRAL**), half-sister to **National Trust**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ENTALLY, by Jetball. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, TTC Federal Rewards Club H., 2d TRC Cadbury Favourites H., TTC Examiner Around the Region H., 3d BTC Interforms Printing Group H., TRC Hobart Developers H. Half-sister to **OUR BLUE LABEL, Spectacular Omen**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Reunification (West Quest). **12 wins** to 1200m, \$190,550, TRC Tassie Home Loans H., Winzenberg Trophy, TTC Tote.com.au 3YO Classic, TRC Raine & Horne Launceston H., City of Glenorchy H., Roberts H., TTC Fashions on the Field Paris H., 2d TRC Moorilla S., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 3d TTC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 4th TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

ADMIRAL (Mossman). **16 wins**-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$783,150, to 2016-17, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**-twice, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC George Adams P., **L**, Mitsubishi Conquering S., **L**-twice, Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Steve's Liquor 3YO Trophy, Shaw Alfa Bowl 2YO P., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, 3d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Mowbray S., **L**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Spud's Pride. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Country Club Hotel P.

National Trust (Savoire Vivre). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, TRC Artie Ford H., TTC Vinidex Stormpro H., Tassie Hawks H., 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TTC Alfa Bowl 2YO S., 3d TTC Debutante P.

Conquistador. **3 wins** to 1350m, TTC Tasbreeders Tasmanian Yearling Sale 3YO Classic, 2d TTC Cock & Bull 2YO H.

Vivacious. **Winner** at 2 at 950m, TRC Barbara Garrett 2YO H., 2d TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., 3d TTC Shaw Contracting Alfa Bowl 2YO S.

3rd dam

PINYATA, by Arch Sculptor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOLD MESSAGE, WINTER**, Hostile Miss (dam of **KIPLING, MOWGLII**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

OUR BLUE LABEL (Khozaam). **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, Bill Dienaar H., Great Southern Cup, Kubla Khan H., Laser H., Myer H., TTC Telegraph Printery-Brallos H., 2d TRC Classic S., **L**.

Spectacular Omen (Spectacular Love). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC AMP Farmsmart H., Hawkes Bay Ampol VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d CJC Hokkai Farm (Japan) H., The Miller Bar & Cafe H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Newsline. **3 wins** to 1500m, BATC Jacobs Creek Chardonnay H. Grandam of-
Tristram's Sun (Yamanin Vital). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$339,580, Kyneton Cup-twice, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-3 times, Art Series Hotel Group H., 3d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.

Lot 135 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY** **Stable R 38**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **AV** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
HUSSON (ARG)		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert..... Danzig
VINTAGE BLEND		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
2007	Dane Vintage	Danzero..... Danehill
		Tristram Lady..... Sir Tristram

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 362 mrs, 219 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, Husson Eagle, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Private Secretary, Lake Husson, Pay Up Bro, etc.

1st dam

VINTAGE BLEND, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **VINTNER** (dam of **FITOU**), **Perfect Drop**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

CELLARGIRL (f. by More Than Ready). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$208,700, to 2017-18, BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, Golden Finch Lawns 2YO H., Bundaberg Rum H., 2d BRC QScan Radiology Clinics H., 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

CELLARMAN (g. by Mossman). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1550m, \$140,500, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO H., 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

DANE VINTAGE, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

VINTNER (Hennessy). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$172,820, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, SAJC Become a Member 2YO H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

FITOU (Street Cry). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$247,335, to 2016-17, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Segenhoe Cup, 2d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**.

Perfect Drop (Quest for Fame). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$288,350, AJC Lawler Financial Services H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

TRISTRAM LADY, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 2200m, 4th SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Sister to Lady Doldrum (dam of **PAINTED OCEAN**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

TRISCAY (Marscay). Head of The Australasian 3YO Classification. **15 wins**-7 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$1,925,040, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LA BARAKA (Euclase). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$641,780, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALIZES (Rory's Jester). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$226,250, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Grandam of-

ASTERN (Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,179,550, to 2016-17, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

ALIZEE (Sepoy). **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$572,800, in 2017-18, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

TSUIMAI (Thunder Gulch). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$354,410, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.

Rosecay. Raced once. Dam of-

MAJESTICALLY (Maroof). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, \$677,593, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 136 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Stable J 83

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
MASTER OF DESIGN		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
VIVE LE ROCK		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2005	Vive	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Joie de Vivre	Vain

MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins to 1300m, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 77 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SP Creative Genius, Creativity, Miss Wahoo, Kinetic Design and of Jaminzah, Senor Gaudi, Star of Patch, Vin Fiz, Deal Master, Gucci Guccimo, Bennelong Dancer, Cash Crisis, Delta d'Or, Masterati, Vladivostok, Waa Master, Gaudi, No Veecat, Artistic Design, Aurora Rising, Coco Couture, etc.

1st dam

VIVE LE ROCK, by Rock of Gibraltar. **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Lucky Rock (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

VIVE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Real Spur. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Follow My Dust (Haradasun). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, TRC Lenna of Hobart H., Raine & Horne H., Members' H., 2d TTC Liquor Stax H., RF Fergusson H., 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Tara's Spur. Unraced. Dam of-

Tara's Gem. **4 wins** to 1350m to 2016-17, TTC Launceston Cup Eve H., Devonport RC Jockey Celebration Day H.

Artie's Spur. **4 wins** to 1200m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Craig Hanson Memorial H., TRC Tasbulk H., 2d TRC Happy Birthday Craig Newitt H.

3rd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

JOIE DE GRISE (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Prix du Cap, **L**-twice, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Madiba (Fort Wood). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Wilger Bosdrift Advance P., 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Dumani (Fort Wood). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Durbanville Support Racing H., 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**.

Joie de Soleil. Unraced. Dam of-

Approach Me (Right Approach). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, Greyville Bollyworld H., Scottsville Bee Bearings & Seals H., 2d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**.

ARLINGTON ROAD (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Reading 2YO H., 2d AJC Epona S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of P A & E J GEARD, Broadmarsh, Tas.

Lot 137 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Stable J 1**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
VIVRE LA NETT		Oh So Sharp Kris
2004	Miss Nett	Top Avenger Kaoru Star
		Reshuffle Full on Aces

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 82 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Goldengirl (TRC Strutt S., L), Gee Gee Double Dee, Gee Gees Top Notch, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, Gee Gee Pure Gold, Gee Gee Spitfire, etc.

1st dam

VIVRE LA NETT, by Savoire Vivre. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$141,304, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Thetote.com.au H., Raine & Horne H., TTC Launceston Golf Club Veterans H., TRC Melbourne Cup Day Luncheon H., Show Week H., Raine & Horne Kingston H., TTC Church of Apostles H., 2d Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, TRC Members H., TTC Magic Million Yearling Sales H., TRC Honorary Members H., TTC Tote.com.au H., Tote Sport Radio H., 3d TRC Butler McIntyre & Butler H., TTC Conquering H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Gee Gee Lanett (f. by Wordsmith). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$101,475, to 2017-18, TRC Canteen Autumn 2YO Sprint, Schweppes Autumn 2YO P, Phil Collidge H., TTC Luxbet 2YO H., 2d TTC Sires' Produce 2YO P, TRC Debutante 2YO P, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, PFD Food Services Autumn H., 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

2nd dam

MISS NETT, by Top Avenger. **Winner** at 1550m, 2d TRC Ingham Turkey & Duck H., National Mutual Summit H., 3d TRC Blood Donors H., Astor Grill H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

VIVRE LA NETT (Savoire Vivre). **9 wins**. See above.
The Golden Reef. **Winner** at 1400m.

3rd dam

RESHUFFLE, by Full on Aces. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

El Mirer. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Scarlet Bisque H., TTC W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H., Cityprom H., Carrick P.H., 2d TRC Anzac H., TTC Read Your Own News H., 3d TRC KR Pearce H., HMAS Hobart H., Enterprise Marketing & Research H., TTC Clifford Craig Medical Research Trust H., Neville Smith Tasmania Pty Ltd H., Governors Plate H. Dam of-

El Sunera. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Leading Jockey Brendon McCoull H., Australian Rotary Health H., Examiner Fashions on Field H., 2d TTC Cup Concert at the Boathouse H., Launceston Mitsubishi H., 3d TTC Tasmanian Horse Transport H., Balmoral on York H.

Deals. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, VRC TEAC Rising Stars Final H., 2d TRC By Chance Syndicate Summer Cup, TTC Iplex Pipelines H., 3d TRC National Jockey Celebration Day H., TTC Brisbane Gifts H.

Mahaari. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Glass & a Half H., 2d TRC Lone Pine H.

4th dam

SWIFT BLUE, by Hermes. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Cardinal Courage**, half-sister to Serene Belle (dam of **BAGELLE**), Erin Nicola (dam of **MY SERENE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Daring Floyd. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Bloodstock Insurance H.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ

All bids and offers to purchase shall be treated as offers made upon the following Conditions of Sale and all persons attending the Sale or bidding at the Sale shall be deemed to have notice of these Conditions of Sale.

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 In these Conditions of Sale:

'Auctioneer' means Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) and having Auctioneer's and Agent's Licence No. 2005419 and includes its officers and agents;

'Lot' or 'horse' includes gelding, colt and filly. The expression 'colt' includes rig or crypt orchid, namely male animals in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen;

'Promoter' means Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) or any other party, identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale as the promoter or sponsor of the Sale or of a closed race series or incentive race series in association with which the Sale is conducted;

'Purchaser' means the person or corporation to whom any Lot is sold as referred to in Condition 2;

'Series Race' means the closed race series or incentive race series (if any) identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale;

'Vendor' means the person or corporation on whose behalf any Lot is sold by the Auctioneer and where more than one shall mean each severally and any two or more jointly.

1.2 Where the Purchaser of any Lot comprises more than one person or corporation these Conditions of Sale shall bind each such person or corporation severally and any two or more of such persons or corporations jointly.

1.3 A bidder is taken to be a principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given to the Auctioneer a copy of a written authority from a third party principal to bid for or on behalf of that third party principal.

2. CONDUCT OF SALE

2.1 The Vendor shall have the right to bid personally or through an agent.

2.2 All bidders must have registered their names and addresses with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.

2.3 The highest bidder shall be the Purchaser, subject to any Reserve Price. Should any dispute arise concerning bidding, the Lot shall be immediately put up for Sale at the last undisputed bid or the dispute may be determined by the Auctioneer, whose decision shall be final and binding.

2.4 The Auctioneer shall have the right, in its absolute discretion to:

2.4.1 Determine who is the Purchaser;

2.4.2 Settle any dispute in such manner as it thinks fit;

2.4.3 Withdraw any Lot before or during the Sale without giving a reason therefore;

2.4.4 Advance the bidding as it thinks fit;

2.4.5 Exclude any person from the Sale venue;

2.4.6 Refuse to acknowledge any bid without giving any reason therefore, and the Auctioneer's decision shall be final and binding upon all persons;

2.4.7 Determine an upset price on each Lot entering the ring. If an opening bid of the appropriate figure is not forthcoming to the Auctioneer's call within thirty (30) seconds, a Lot may be passed out of the ring. The Vendor shall be entitled to instruct the Auctioneer to re-offer that Lot on completion of the Auction and the horse shall be re-offered without reserve; or

2.4.8 Bid as an Agent on behalf of a principal.

2.5 Subject to any Reserve Price, all Lots are sold at the final bid accepted by the Auctioneer in Australian currency dollars. (Any other bids or currencies displayed on the Indicator Board are displayed as a guide only.)

2.6 As soon as practical after the fall of the hammer the Purchaser will sign an agreement (if any), for the sale/acknowledgement of purchase form in a form requested by the Selling Agent.

2.7 Any Auctioneer's announcements on the day of the Sale which are announcements from the Auctioneer's stand will take precedence over:

2.7.1 These Conditions of Sale;

2.7.2 Any statements in the Sale Catalogue; or

2.7.3 Any other written or oral statement, particular or representation previously published or made.

2.8 Any further or different conditions relating to any Sale or any Lot or any Purchaser must be recorded in writing and signed prior to the Auction by or on behalf of the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, and, if not so recorded, shall be of no effect.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

3. RESERVED SALE

- 3.1 Where the Sale is conducted as a Reserved Sale, the following provisions will apply.
- 3.2 Reserve cards will be mandatory. The Vendor must advise the Auctioneer in writing of the reserve price for each Lot before the Lot is offered for Sale. Where no reserve card is provided the Vendor or his representative must attend in the Auctioneer's rostrum to advise the Auctioneer and will be required to sign a reserve card before leaving the rostrum if the Lot is passed in. Should there be no reserve card, no Vendor or Vendor's representative in the Auctioneer's rostrum at the time that the Lot is offered for Sale, then the Lot shall be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the full commission and any other amounts payable.
- 3.3 The last bidder shall have the option to buy at the reserve price of a passed in Lot. This option must be exercised prior to the Lot leaving the Sale ring. The Auctioneer shall be entitled to commission on any Lot so sold, as if it were sold under the hammer.

4. RISK AND EXPENSE

- 4.1 Upon the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Purchaser and the Purchaser shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Purchaser's risk and expense. In particular, the Purchaser will be liable for livery, agistment and transport charges for Lots not removed on the day of the Sale and they may be moved to alternate stables or agistment at the Auctioneer's discretion. Payment for Lots shall not be regarded as made until such charges have been paid. The Purchaser will comply strictly with Conditions 6.9, 9.4 and 12 of these Conditions of Sale with respect to insurance for each Lot purchased.
- 4.2 Prior to the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor, and the Vendor shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Vendor's risk and expense.
- 4.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, the Auctioneer shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury occurring to any Lot or to any person or property caused by any Lot, whether caused by disease, accident, the negligence of the Auctioneer or otherwise and whether the Lot shall be in the custody, control or possession of the Auctioneer or otherwise.
- 4.4 The Auctioneer may upon receipt of written instructions so to do or where the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion considers it desirable to do so, make arrangements on the Purchaser's or Vendor's behalf for the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance to Lots while at the Sales venue provided that the Auctioneer accepts no responsibility for any act or omission whether negligent or otherwise in respect of the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance of any Lot.
- 4.5 Any Lot not sold or in respect of which any Sale is subsequently terminated shall remain at or revert to the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor who shall arrange for the removal of the Lot immediately following the Sale.

5. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION

- 5.1 All Lots may be inspected at reasonable times prior to Sale. Prior to Sale, a prospective Purchaser may arrange for a veterinary examination of a Lot with the Vendor. Such examination shall be carried out in the privacy of a stable and may not be carried out in the Sale ring or within the public view. The cost of this examination shall be paid for by the prospective Purchaser, solely to whom the veterinarian should make his report. The Auctioneer or Vendor may refuse examination.
- 5.2 The Purchaser assumes all consequences and risk arising from failure to carry out an inspection or to seek an inspection or to seek an examination of a Lot.

6. PURCHASE AND PAYMENT

- 6.1 On the fall of the hammer the Purchaser shall give his name and address and the name and address of the principal for whom he bids (if applicable) to the Auctioneer and shall immediately complete, sign and hand to the Auctioneer an acknowledgement of his purchase in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer and provide to the Auctioneer any such other information in respect of the purchase as the Auctioneer may reasonably require.
- 6.2 If the Purchaser fails to comply with the requirements of Condition 6.1, then the Auctioneer may elect to declare the Purchaser in default and cancel the Sale and re-sell the Lot. If, on resale of the Lot, a lower price is obtained, then the difference in price plus any expenses of the resale shall be a debt owing by the Purchaser to the Vendor payable on demand, with interest at the rate of 1.25% per month from the date of resale until payment.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 6.3 Horses are sold with all engagements, if any.
- 6.4 Subject to Condition 9, the full purchase price shall be due and payable to the Auctioneer in Australian currency within one hour of purchase or within such other period of time as the Auctioneer or Vendor may permit pursuant to Condition 9 below, time being of the essence, notwithstanding that delivery may not have been made.
- 6.5 The Auctioneer may in its absolute discretion reject payment otherwise than in cash or an unendorsed bank cheque.
- 6.6 The Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer on demand all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering any payment from the Purchaser.
- 6.7 The Purchaser authorises the Auctioneer to disclose information relating to the Purchaser's credit-worthiness or default in payment to a credit reporting agency if the Purchaser is in arrears in making payments relating to credit provided (1) sixty (60) days have elapsed since the day on which payment was due and payable by the Purchaser, and, (2) the Auctioneer has sent written notice to the last known address of the Purchaser advising the Purchaser of the overdue payment and requesting payment of the amount outstanding.
- 6.8 Any dispute arising between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot must be resolved between the Vendor and the Purchaser and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may return to the Auctioneer or the Auctioneer's stables any Lot the subject of a dispute or otherwise.
- 6.9 So long as any part of the Purchase Price, any interest payable thereon or any other charges are payable pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and for so long as the Lot is the subject of any credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer, the Vendor or any other party, the Purchaser must insure the Lot at the Purchaser's cost and expense (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) against all risks including mortality with the interests of the Vendor and the Auctioneer noted thereon, keep the Lot in a safe and secure place and in good health and condition, and, at all times advise the Vendor and the Auctioneer of the location of the Lot (and allow them or their agents access or arrange for them access without notice), and, not perform (or allow any other person to perform) surgery on the Lot (without the prior approval of the Vendor and the Auctioneer), and not remove the Lot outside Australia, and, not grant, or purport to grant, or take, or purport to take, any security interest envisaged by Condition 32 of these Conditions of Sale or otherwise over the Lot that would be adverse to the interests of the Vendor and / or the Auctioneer.
- 6.10 The Purchaser shall not, until the full purchase price is paid and all other obligations to the Vendor and the Auctioneer are fulfilled, register or attempt to register any security interest in the Lot.
- 6.11 If the person signing the Purchaser's Acknowledgement or bidding on behalf of the Purchaser is not the Purchaser (whether the person is a director, agent, attorney or otherwise), such person guarantees to the Vendor and to the Auctioneer the performance of the Purchaser under these Conditions of Sale, and indemnifies the Vendor and the Auctioneer for any loss and damage arising from any default or breach by the Purchaser. This guarantee and indemnity may only be waived in writing by a director of the Auctioneer or by the acceptance by the Auctioneer of a duly completed Appointment of Agent form.
- 6.12 The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will only be required to issue one cheque to the Vendor of a Lot where the Vendor comprises a syndicate of members. The Vendor accepts and acknowledges that the person nominating the Lot for Sale on behalf of the Vendor is the person to whom the payment is to be made. In the event that there is a dispute among syndicate members as to payment or otherwise or a syndicate member requires a separate cheque, the Auctioneer has a right to hold the payment in trust pending a decision by the syndicate members in accordance with their syndicate agreement / partnership agreement as to whom the cheque in payment will be made. The Vendor indemnifies the Auctioneer against all claims made by syndicate members.
- 6.13 The Purchaser will, if a corporation or a trustee of a trust, if requested by the Auctioneer, provide guarantees for the performance of its obligations pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and procure the guarantors of such performance to execute a deed of guarantee in a form required by the Auctioneer on or before registration of the Purchaser for the Sale.
- 6.14 The Vendor irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to deduct from the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor any moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer or the Promoter, past, present or future, prior to accounting to the Vendor for the balance of the purchase price (if any).
- 6.15 The Vendor assigns fully to the Auctioneer all its interest, beneficial and legal, in any authority that the Vendor may have signed in favour of any party with respect to the allocation of the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor by the Auctioneer and irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to this clause and to amend or withdraw any such authority in its absolute discretion.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

7. GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

- 7.1 All lots are offered on a GST exclusive basis.
- 7.2 Goods and Services Tax ("GST") is payable on the auction price of thoroughbreds where the Vendor is registered for GST.
- 7.3 The GST registration status of Vendors is noted on the catalogue page for each lot offered.
- 7.4 Where a Vendor is fully registered, GST of 10% will be added to the final bid price.
- 7.5 Where a Vendor is not registered no GST is added to the final bid price.
- 7.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser undertake to do all things necessary to ensure that the provisions of the GST Act are met in relation to Sales that do not, or claim not to attract GST.
- 7.7 Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited accepts (and it is agreed by the Vendor and Purchaser) no liability for any GST liability arising as between the Purchaser and the Vendor and the ATO in respect of bloodstock sold through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited either at auction or by private treaty.
- 7.8 Vendors who are not residents of Australia agree that they will offer their horse/s for Sale on the basis that the Sale/s will be made in Australia.
- 7.9 GST is payable on all services provided by or through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited.

8. GST & EXPORT

- 8.1 In accordance with GST Legislation the Auctioneer is required to charge GST on all Lots sold (subject to Conditions 7.4 and 7.5).
- 8.2 The Purchaser must pay to the Auctioneer all GST invoiced.
- 8.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that it is their responsibility to acquaint themselves with and comply with the requirements of the GST Act at their cost.
- 8.4 The Vendor acknowledges that the Auctioneer has no responsibility to pay the GST to the Vendor until such time as it is paid by the Purchaser.
- 8.5 If a Lot is purchased for the purpose of export the following shall apply:
 - 8.5.1 If a Purchaser, who is not registered or required to be registered for GST desires to export a Lot and signs and gives to the Auctioneer a properly completed and signed Magic Millions Export Declaration Form (such form being prescribed by and available upon request from the Auctioneer), then the Auctioneer will not add GST to the price of the Lot sold, except in the circumstances set forth in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form where the Purchaser of the Lot acknowledges and accepts that GST is payable in respect of the Lot;
 - 8.5.1.1 If a purchaser is registered or required to be registered for GST, then GST is payable regardless of export status (subject to Conditions 7.4 and 7.5).
 - 8.5.2 It is the responsibility of the Purchaser to ensure that the Lot is exported within sixty (60) days;
 - 8.5.2.1 If export is expected to take longer than 60 days, the purchaser must contact Magic Millions to apply for an extension to export, for up to 12 months, with the Australian Taxation Office.
 - 8.5.3 The Auctioneer will give the Vendor of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1, a copy of the relevant Magic Millions Export Declaration Form within 7 days after it is requested by the Vendor;
 - 8.5.4 The Purchaser will comply with all obligations imposed upon the Purchaser in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form;
 - 8.5.5 The Purchaser of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1 must notify the Auctioneer and the Vendor in writing:
 - 8.5.5.1 Within 14 days after the Lot has been exported from Australia that the export has taken place;
 - 8.5.5.2 At least 4 weeks prior to the expiration of the period of time permitted or approved by the Australian Taxation Office for the export of the Lot from Australia as to whether or not the Lot has been exported and what is intended in relation to its exportation;
 - 8.5.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is liable for GST of 10% of the purchase price of the Lot if it is not exported within the period allowed by the Australian Taxation Office to export the Lot. If GST is payable in respect of that Lot and is not paid within 30 days of the Purchaser receiving notification that payment is due, the Purchaser agrees that the amount of the GST is a liquidated debt and will consent to entry of judgement against it for the amount of the GST and it agrees that an Affidavit sworn by the Vendor or his solicitor shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of GST payable by the Purchaser.
 - 8.6.7 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is liable for GST on the Lot if it is used in anyway considered by the Australian Taxation Office to be commercial in nature or unnecessary to prepare them for export. This includes (but is not limited to) racing for prizemoney, using for commercial breeding or reselling prior to export. Breaking In, Training & Barrier-Trials are acceptable and will not deny GST-Free status

CONDITIONS OF SALE

9. CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS

- 9.1 Any Purchaser requiring credit from the Auctioneer or Vendor must enter into a satisfactory credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer or Vendor in writing prior to the Sale. All such agreements entered into at any time prior to delivery of the Lot shall be made by the Auctioneer as principal and not as Agent of the Vendor and such agreements shall not form part of any Sale and purchase whether made by auction or private.
- 9.2 Purchasers are cautioned that approval of credit for prior Sales does not establish credit for Purchasers at this Sale. To avoid misunderstandings clients must re-establish credit before bidding.
- 9.3 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to acknowledge or accept any credit or terms agreement entered into between the Purchaser and the Vendor until the Auctioneer has received satisfactory written evidence of such credit or terms agreement signed by the Vendor. If the Vendor enters into any credit or terms agreement with the Purchaser, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay to the Vendor the Purchase Price, and, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to collect any part of the Purchase Price from the Purchaser but the Vendor will still be obliged to pay all moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer to the Auctioneer with respect to the sale (immediately when such moneys are due to be paid) irrespective of whether the Vendor has been paid by the Purchaser, and, the Auctioneer will be entitled to register a security interest over the Lot to secure the payments due and owing to the Auctioneer by the Vendor.
- 9.4 With regard to the insurance of any Lot purchased by any Purchaser, such Purchaser will strictly comply with his obligations to insure the Lot as is set out in Condition 12.1.2 of these Conditions of Sale.
- 9.5 If a Purchaser requires credit from the Auctioneer or a Vendor, the Purchaser consents to the party asked to provide credit seeking and receiving information from a credit reporting agency with respect to the Purchaser, seeking information from any party to enable the party providing credit to assess the creditworthiness of the Purchaser and allowing the party providing credit to disclose the information obtained as to the Purchaser's creditworthiness to trade insurers and credit reporting agencies. The Purchaser agrees to a credit reporting agencies and trade insurers providing to, and collecting from, the party asked to provide credit, information about the Purchaser's creditworthiness.

10. INTEREST

- 10.1 Without prejudice to the Purchaser's payment obligations pursuant to Condition 6, the Purchaser shall pay to the Auctioneer on demand interest at the rate of 1.25% per month, on;
- 10.1.1 The purchase price of any Lot or part thereof which remains unpaid as at the date of Sale, from the date of Sale to the date of payment;
- 10.1.2 All other monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, from the date which the same become payable to the Auctioneer to the date of payment; and
- 10.1.3 all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering payment of any monies from the Purchaser from the date that the same are incurred to the date of payment by the Purchaser, such interest to be calculated monthly on daily rests and be capitalised monthly.

11. DELIVERY

- 11.1 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser until:
- 11.1.1 The Auctioneer shall have received from the Purchaser full payment of all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale (including the purchase price for the Lot, unless the Auctioneer is satisfied that a prior credit or terms agreement in writing has been made with the Auctioneer or Vendor) or any other agreement, oral or written, entered into between the Auctioneer or Vendor and the Purchaser, and until all bills of exchange tendered in payment have been honoured;
- 11.1.2 The Purchaser shall have completed, signed and delivered to the Auctioneer a delivery slip in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer;
- 11.1.3 The Purchaser shall have complied to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, with all his other obligations under these Conditions of Sale, including without limitation, his obligations in respect of insurance of the Lot pursuant to Condition 12; and
- 11.1.4 Where the Purchaser requires the Lot to be delivered to his Agent, the Auctioneer has received a written direction from the Purchaser directing the Auctioneer to deliver the Lot to such Agent providing that nothing in this Condition
- 11.1.5 Shall oblige the Auctioneer to obtain such written authority from an Agent prior to delivering any Lot to such Agent.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 11.2 The Purchaser shall remove his Lot from the Sale venue within twenty four (24) hours of the Sale of the Lot. The Purchaser shall ensure that the Auctioneer has firstly checked and confirmed the identity of the Lot prior to its removal.

12. INSURANCE

- 12.1 Where the Auctioneer or the Vendor agrees to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser (subject at all times to Conditions 9 and 11 above):
- 12.1.1 Prior to the Auctioneer receiving from the Purchaser full purchase price for the Lot; or
- 12.1.2 Further to Condition 9.4, where a credit or terms agreement is made between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser or the Vendor and the Purchaser whether before or after the Sale, the Purchaser will effect and maintain at the Purchaser's cost and expense, against all risks including mortality, insurance (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) with Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd or any other insurer or insurance broker who specialises in such insurance as selected by the Purchaser for a period until such time as the Auctioneer and/ or the Vendor shall have received all monies payable in respect of the Lot or repayable by the Purchaser pursuant to any credit agreement entered into in respect of the purchase of the Lot and the Purchaser shall ensure that the policy of insurance bears an endorsement noting the Auctioneer's and the Vendor's (as the case may be) interest in the Lot and the Purchaser shall execute such documents as may in the opinion of the Auctioneer be necessary to transfer to the Auctioneer and/or the Vendor all the Purchaser's interest under such insurance absolutely.
- 12.2 The Purchaser will immediately deliver to the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) a certificate of currency confirming that the Purchaser has complied with his obligations to insure as set out in Condition
- 12.1.2 If the Purchaser fails to provide a certificate of currency to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) then the Auctioneer or the Vendor may arrange such insurance and the Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer or the Vendor the cost and expense of such insurance on demand.
- 12.3 The Auctioneer and the Promoter recommend that the Vendor, the Purchaser or any person handling the Lot (as the case may be) immediately effects and maintains for the life of the Lot insurance for any damage, injury or death caused by the Lot in an amount sufficient to protect each of them for each claim as advised by the Purchaser's insurance adviser.

13. PURCHASER OF MORE THAN ONE LOT

- 13.1 Where a Purchaser purchases more than one Lot at any one Auction, the Auctioneer may, in the absence of written directions from the Purchaser to the effect that a payment of the Purchase Price is to be a payment of the Purchase Price for a specific Lot, appropriate such payment as it elects to do so and may allocate the payment in relation to any particular Lot or Lots that it determines.
- 13.2 Where a Purchaser does not nominate payment for a specific Lot and the Auctioneer splits a payment made by a Purchaser across a number of Lots, such that each Lot is partly paid, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that title to any of those Lots will not pass to the Purchaser until such time as the full Purchase Price for all the Lots has been paid by the Purchaser.
- 13.3 In the circumstances envisaged by Condition 13.2 above, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer is entitled to retain the Horse Identification Papers for all Lots until payment for all the Lots purchased at the one Auction have been paid for.

14. TITLE TO LOTS

- 14.1 Notwithstanding any express or implied provisions hereof to the contrary and notwithstanding that delivery of any Lot may have been made or possession obtained, title in a Lot shall not pass to the Purchaser until all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer and or the Vendor pursuant to these Conditions of Sale in respect of the Lot shall have been received by the Auctioneer and or the Vendor, and all bills of exchange tendered in payment of such monies have been honoured.
- 14.2 Where delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title in the Lot passing to the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as bailee only and shall not deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by the Vendor and/or the Auctioneer.
- 14.3 Until title of the horse has passed to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall not exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

15. DEFAULT BY PURCHASER

- 15.1 In the event that the Purchaser breaches any of these Conditions of Sale and fails to remedy such breach within reasonable time after receiving written notice from the Vendor or Auctioneer requiring such breach to be remedied, or all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale shall not have been paid and liquidated by the due date for payment thereof, or where the Auctioneer has, in its discretion, agreed to an extension of the date for payment (in which event time shall be of the essence in respect of such extended date) and the same shall not have been paid and liquidated by such extended date, the Auctioneer or the Vendor may at any time without prejudice to any other rights or remedies which the Auctioneer or Vendor may have at law or in equity and without notice to the Purchaser:
- 15.1.1 Terminate the Sale of the Lot; and/or
- 15.1.2 Immediately re-take possession of the Lot and for that purpose the Purchaser hereby irrevocably grants to the Auctioneer and/or Vendor full leave and license to enter into or upon any premises controlled by the Purchaser upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated and to use any reasonable force as may be necessary for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, or as agent of the Purchaser to enter upon any other premises upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated upon which the Purchaser may enter for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, without notice to the Purchaser and without liability to the Purchaser or any person claiming under the Purchaser; and/or
- 15.1.3 Resell the Lot by auction or private Sale at the risk and expense of the Purchaser and
- (i) If upon re-sale the Net Proceeds of Sale exceed that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot (and any other fees and charges payable by the Purchaser in respect of the Lot), the Auctioneer or Vendor is entitled to keep that excess and the Purchaser shall make no claim to that excess; or
- (ii) if upon such re-sale a lower price is obtained than that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot, the Auctioneer or Vendor may recover the difference from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand together with interest from the date of Sale to the date of payment; and/or
- 15.1.4 Exercise such other rights and remedies as the Vendor or Auctioneer may have against the Purchaser in respect of the Purchaser's default including, without limitation, recovering from the Purchaser all costs and expenses incurred in repossessing or attempting to repossess the Lot together with interest thereon and recovering from the Purchaser any expense of Sale, re-sale, livery and agistment and Auctioneer commission so incurred; and/or
- 15.1.5 Retain any deposit or part payment to the extent of twenty-five percent (25%) of the purchase price for the benefit of the Vendor;
- 15.1.6 Sue the Purchaser for any damages or loss;
- 15.1.7 In addition to its rights pursuant to Conditions 6.7 and 9.5, in its absolute discretion and with the irrevocable consent of the Purchaser, refer the default and all details with respect thereto to, and request any credit information of, or/and details with respect to, the Purchaser, to any credit or commercial recovery agent of its choice, and, disseminate, disclose and use the information so obtained in its absolute discretion;
- 15.1.8 The Purchaser acknowledges that the Auctioneer has a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by a Purchaser. The Purchaser hereby irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer and the Vendor to disclose the details of the Purchaser and the purchase price of any Lot by the Purchaser to any person or party in the event of default by the Purchaser in the completion of the purchase of a Lot and thereafter the re-sale by the Auctioneer (or the Vendor, as the case may be) of the Lot; The Purchaser consents to any such disclosure (including but not limited to the name of the defaulting Purchaser and the reason for the re-sale) for the purposes of the Privacy Act 1988 (Cth.).
- 15.1.9 Further to Condition 15.1.8, the Purchaser, following the Auctioneer exercising a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by the Purchaser, irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all of the following:
- 15.1.9.1 To sign all transfer papers on behalf of the Purchaser or any other party or person whom the Purchaser has, with or without its consent, been registered as the owner of the Lot and to do all things necessary and execute all necessary documents requested by all relevant authorities to have the repossessed Lot transferred to the Purchaser of the Lot following repossession and re-sale of the Lot; and
- 15.1.9.2 To apply the purchase price as provided in these Conditions of Sale;
- 15.1.10 The Purchaser undertakes that it will not, of its own accord, or with the assistance of any other party, apply for a foal identification card with respect to any Lot purchased by it, or, attempt to effect registration of ownership of any Lot purchased by it (without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer) until the purchase price for each Lot purchased by the Purchaser has been paid in full in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

16. RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF AUCTIONEER

- 16.1 The Auctioneer in selling any Lot at the Sale acts as agent for the Vendor whose name and address is disclosed in the Sales catalogue in respect of the Lot. Further particulars of the Vendor of any Lot shall be furnished by the Auctioneer immediately upon request. Except as otherwise expressly provided to the contrary, the Auctioneer has no liability or rights as principal in the capacity of a Vendor.
- 16.2 In the event of any dispute including without limitation, as to defects in title, misdescription, pedigree, condition or otherwise, the Purchaser and the Vendor shall settle the matter between themselves and the Purchaser shall have no rights against nor return any Lot to the Auctioneer which acts in respect of the Sale merely as agent for the disclosed Vendor.
- 16.3 Notwithstanding any representation or action by the Auctioneer which may indicate the contrary, the Auctioneer shall be under no liability to the Vendor in respect of the Purchaser's failure to complete his purchase in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.
- 16.4 If the Auctioneer accounts to the Vendor for the purchase price or the balance of the purchase price, then in addition to the other rights conferred on the Auctioneer by these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer is entitled to exercise in its own name or the name of the Vendor any of the Vendor's rights including the right to be paid the purchase price and to repossess the Lot or exercise any security interest of the Vendor, registered or otherwise.
- 16.5 The description of all Lots has been provided by the Vendors and the Auctioneer shall not be liable or responsible for any error whatsoever in the description of any Lot including, without limitation, any error in relation to the eligibility of the Lot for inclusion in the Australian Stud Book, or the Lot's compliance with the requirements for inclusion, or continued inclusion.
- 16.6 The rights and remedies of the Auctioneer under these Conditions of Sale shall not be affected by reason of the selling commission and charges of the Auctioneer having been deducted by the Auctioneer from any payment made by the Auctioneer to the Vendor. As between the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, the Purchaser waives all rights of set off, if any, the Purchaser may otherwise have had against the Vendor.
- 16.7 The Auctioneer or its servants may sign the Sale Book or any Memorandum of Sale on behalf of either the Vendor or the Purchaser or both.
- 16.8 The Auctioneer reserves all rights to use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor and the Purchaser and all matters related to the Sale of any Lot as it thinks fit.
- 16.9 If any Sale is cancelled for any reason, the Auctioneer shall remain entitled to receive its commission on the Sale, and to be paid or reimbursed for all money owing to it by either the Vendor or the Purchaser, for any charges, dues (including stabling and yard dues, fees and the like), interest and any other money owing to the Auctioneer.

17. CONDITIONS AND WARRANTIES

- 17.1 Other than for any express conditions, warranties or representations included herein, or as may be implied by Federal or State legislation (including the Trade Practices Act 1974 [Cwth]) and which may be excluded by agreement:
- 17.1.1 All conditions, warranties and representations in respect of a Lot or a Sale are hereby excluded;
- 17.1.2 No condition, warranty or representation is given or implied or may be inferred from any affirmation made at or before the Sale or any of the circumstances of the Sale; and
- 17.1.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that, in making any purchase, he is relying solely on his own enquiries and inspection, and that he has not relied or been induced by any statement or representation made by the Vendor or the Auctioneer or the Promoter or by any person purporting to act on their behalf and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall take the Lot in its present condition and subject to all defects, faults, imperfections and the like, if any, whether latent or patent.
- 17.2 Where any Lot is described in the Sales catalogue or by the Auctioneer or Vendor to be a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have any claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor if such Lot is an animal in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen.
- 17.3 Whereby if a dispute arises between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot, this must be resolved between them only. The Lot cannot be returned to the Auctioneer or its stables.
- 17.4 If a company, the Vendor warrants and represents to the Auctioneer and the Purchaser that there are no fixed charges affecting the Lot, that there are no floating charges affecting the Lot or such charges are not in default, and that the Vendor and no officer thereof is aware of any circumstances by which any floating charge in relation to the Vendor may have crystallised. The Vendor warrants and represents that the Lot is being sold in the ordinary course of business.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

18. WINDSUCKERS, WOBBLERS AND IMPAIRED VISION

18.1 For the purposes of this Condition 18:

"Windsucker" shall mean a Lot which suffers from the vice of noisily drawing in and swallowing air through its mouth;

"Wobbler" shall mean a Lot which stands or moves unsteadily or with uncertain direction;

"Impaired Vision" refers to impaired sight in one or both eyes.

18.2 Should any Lot be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to the knowledge of the Vendor have shown any symptoms of being so, the Vendor shall disclose such fact to the Auctioneer to enable the Auctioneer to disclose such fact to prospective bidders. Any horse with impaired vision will not knowingly be offered for Sale.

18.3 In the event that:

18.3.1 Any Lot proves within seven (7) days after the Sale to be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to have been sold with impaired vision;

18.3.2 The Purchaser produces to the Auctioneer or Vendor prior written certification obtained at the cost of the Purchaser that the Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, as the case may be, signed by an independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer; and

18.3.3 The Auctioneer or Vendor did not disclose at the Sale that the Lot was or showed symptoms of being a Windsucker or Wobbler, as the case may be; the Purchaser may terminate his purchase of the Lot by giving the Auctioneer written notice of termination within seven (7) days after the date of Sale provided that the Purchaser shall upon termination at his own cost and expense return the Lot to the address of the Vendor specified in the Sales catalogue. The decision of the independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer as to whether any Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, shall be final and binding on all parties.

18.4 Where the Purchaser terminates his purchase and returns the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to Condition 18.3, or cancels the sale pursuant to Condition 19 below, he shall be entitled to a refund from the Vendor of all purchase monies paid in respect of the Lot and upon receiving the same shall have no further claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor.

19. UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGOSCOPIC EVALUATION (RACING PROSPECTS ONLY)

19.1 ROARERS. Should any lot show symptoms of being a roarer this must be disclosed in writing by the Vendor to the Auctioneer prior to the Sale and the fact will be disclosed by the Auctioneer at the time of the Sale. If the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall fail to make the said disclosure and if the lot shall prove to be a roarer within twenty-four (24) hours of the Sale, then subject to Condition 19.4 and subject to the Purchaser producing at his expense written evidence, signed by a veterinary surgeon selected by the Auctioneer, certifying that the said lot is a roarer, the Sale shall be deemed to be cancelled.

19.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Conditions of Sale and notwithstanding any prior custom and usage of the trade, Lots which are sold in this Sale may be subject to a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) by a veterinary surgeon approved by the Auctioneer obtained at the Purchaser's expense within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer. If the veterinary surgeon appointed by the Purchaser is unable to conduct the upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation due to the refusal of the Lot to be evaluated and/or the veterinary surgeon deems it unsafe to either the Lot and/or scoping staff to conduct the evaluation, the time in which the evaluation is to be conducted will be extended for a further forty-eight (48) hours. If the Lot is still unable to be evaluated within this period the Purchaser may in its absolute discretion cancel the Sale by notice in writing to the Auctioneer prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, PROVIDED HOWEVER, in the event that a Lot cannot be scoped by virtue of injury or other force majeure following the sale and prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, the Purchaser will have no right to terminate the purchase by virtue of the Lot being unable to be scoped.

19.3 If a veterinary surgeon, so approved, is of the opinion that the Lot has any of the following physical conditions:

- (i) Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, using the functional grading system (Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings of 1993) where Grades 4 and 5 fail. This procedure is conducted at rest;
- (ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch;
- (iii) Epiglottic entrapment;
- (iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate;
- (v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma;
- (vi) Sub epiglottic cyst(s);

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- (vii) Cleft palate; or
- (viii) Any airway condition or lesion causing significant airway obstruction resulting in exercise intolerance and this/these physical condition(s) has/have not been announced prior to the horse being offered for sale then, subject to Condition 19.5, the Purchaser may cancel the sale (subject to Condition 19.2) by notice in writing to the Auctioneer within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer.
- 19.4 Any Purchaser who wishes to have a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation, as above, is advised that this examination must be conducted by the veterinary surgeon, so approved, prior to the Lot being removed from the Auctioneer's complex.
- 19.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to obtain a confirmatory opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer before a notice of cancellation of Sale is accepted by it.

20. ATTORNEY

- 20.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser for the purpose of enabling the Auctioneer to give full force and effect to these Conditions of Sale, each irrevocably appoint the Auctioneer his true and lawful attorney, with full power in his name or in the name of the Auctioneer to do all such things, to take all such action, to sign and execute all such documents and to give such instructions for the purposes of these Conditions of Sale as may be necessary or in the Auctioneer's opinion desirable and hereby agrees to ratify and affirm anything done by the Auctioneer as such attorney.
- 20.2 Without limiting clause 20.1, the Auctioneer may exercise the power of attorney so granted for the purpose of removing, waiving, or otherwise discharging any security interest purportedly granted by the Purchaser and in particular (to the extent the Purchaser is capable of doing so) removing the registration of such an interest.

21. GOVERNING LAW AND PRIVATE SALES

- 21.1 Neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may institute court proceedings (including without limitation proceedings for interlocutory relief) in relation to any dispute arising out of or relating to this agreement in any court other than a court in the State of Queensland. The Vendor and the Purchaser unequivocally submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Queensland.
- 21.2 These Conditions of Sale shall, in so far as possible, apply to the private Sale by the Auctioneer of any Lot entered for the Sale.
- 21.3 If any provision of these Conditions of Sale is or becomes unenforceable or invalid, the remaining provisions shall not be affected by but shall remain in full force and effect to the fullest extent permitted by law.

22. X-RAYS AND REPOSITORY

- 22.1 Definitions
 - 22.1.1 "Repository" means the repository to be established by the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Complex at least four (4) days prior to the commencement of the Auction, the conditions of entry into which and use of the services of which are set out in the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot;
 - 22.1.2 "Repository Conditions" means the conditions of entry into the Repository for the purpose of inspecting the X-rays and other terms and conditions relating to the terms and conditions of access and inspection as displayed at the Repository;
 - 22.1.3 "X-rays" means the set of X-rays deposited at the Repository, albeit physical or digital format, (along with any reports, certificates, notes, writings or information deposited therewith, including all historical records of operations or treatment provided to each Lot) made available by the Vendor with respect to a Lot for inspection by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert, such X-rays being in the minimum number and taken strictly in accordance with the specifications detailed in the Repository Conditions and otherwise subject to the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges as having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot.
- 22.2 Vendor's Acknowledgments, Obligations and Warranties
 - 22.2.1 The Vendor acknowledges that he has been encouraged by the Auctioneer/Promoter to provide X rays with respect to each Lot offered for Sale by the Vendor;
 - 22.2.2 The Vendor must deliver the X-rays to the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Repository no later than 4.00pm four (4) days prior to the first day of the Sale. No X-rays will be accepted by the Auctioneer/Promoter subsequent to the stated dates and times;

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 22.2.3 The Vendor warrants that the X-rays provided to the Auctioneer/Promoter will be certified as originals by a qualified licensed veterinary expert and will meet all the requirements set out in the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.4 The Vendor warrants that he has the right to use the X-rays and irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer/Promoter to release the X-rays for inspection by prospective Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary experts prior to and during the Sale as provided in the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.5 Subject to the Auctioneer's/Promoter's/Vendor's right to refuse any person, including a prospective Purchaser from inspecting the X-rays, the X-rays provided by a Vendor will be available for inspection by a Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert (in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary) at the Repository subject to the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.6 The Vendor releases the Auctioneer/Promoter from any liability in the event of damage, loss or theft of the x-rays while in the possession of the Auctioneer/Promoter;
- 22.2.7 The Vendor warrants the quality, accuracy, validity, authenticity and completeness of the X-rays and that they comply strictly with the minimum requirements set out in the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.8 The Vendor acknowledges that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not warrant the accuracy of the data contained in the X-rays and that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not review or evaluate the X-rays, and the Vendor releases them from all claims, damages, liability, actions, damages and losses whatsoever arising from the inspection of the X-rays, any defect or inaccuracy in the X-rays, and, the purchase of any Lot where a purchase followed an inspection of the X-rays;
- 22.2.9 The Vendor acknowledges that, once the X-rays are deposited at the Repository, the Vendor must not remove the X-rays from the Repository, nor, deposit any material or information with the X-rays.
- 22.3 Purchaser's Acknowledgements, Obligations and Warranties
- 22.3.1 The Purchaser acknowledges that his qualified licensed veterinary expert (and any other person authorised in writing by the Vendor) must register at the Repository and otherwise strictly comply with the Repository Conditions prior to and during inspection of the X-rays;
- 22.3.2 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is his sole responsibility to determine the quality, accuracy and completeness of the X-rays and to obtain independent advice with respect thereto from a qualified licensed veterinary expert;
- 22.3.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that X-rays may not be removed from the Repository or copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written consent of the owner thereof;
- 22.3.4 The Purchaser acknowledges that any Vendor may, in his absolute discretion, determine not to provide X-rays for a Lot, and, accordingly the Purchaser will purchase such Lot with all defects, latent and patent, and otherwise subject to these Conditions of Sale;
- 22.3.5 The Purchaser acknowledges and accepts the acknowledgments, obligations and warranties referred to in Condition 22.2 above and if the Purchaser alleges a breach of the Vendor's warranties, then the Purchaser and the Vendor must resolve their respective rights and liabilities and the provisions of Condition 17.3 apply;
- 22.3.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that he should fully inspect each Lot and the X-rays, subject to these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions, along with his qualified licensed veterinary expert, prior to purchasing or attempting to purchase a Lot, and, failure to inspect or seek the said advice will be at the Purchaser's sole risk;
- 22.3.7 The Purchaser acknowledges that once the Lot has been sold, there will be no further access to the X-rays for any purpose whatsoever;
- 22.3.8 The Purchaser warrants that in inspecting the X-rays that he will at all times act in a bona fide manner.
- 22.4 Vendor's/Purchaser's Acknowledgments and Indemnities
- 22.4.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will review the X-rays and therefore makes no warranty or assurance of any kind concerning the authenticity, quality, accuracy or completeness of the X-rays, the responsibility for which lies with the Vendor;
- 22.4.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the depositing and inspection of the X-rays, and, the use of the Repository, will not vary or amend the terms of these Conditions of Sale which shall continue to be binding upon the Vendor and the Purchaser, nor does such deposit, inspection or use create any additional express or implied warranties upon which either the Vendor or the Purchaser can rely, other than those allowed by statute or law;
- 22.4.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever in the event that the X-rays are of poor quality, inaccurate, invalid or incomplete;

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 22.4.4 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the Sale and purchase of a Lot is effected on the fall of the hammer pursuant to Condition 2 and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser purchases each Lot with all faults and defects, latent and patent. The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will be entitled to its commission immediately upon the effecting of the Sale (subject to these Conditions of Sale) and the Vendor's obligation to pay the commission will stand notwithstanding any subsequent dispute between the Vendor and the Purchaser;
- 22.4.5 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter to restrict access to the X-rays, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to qualified licensed veterinary experts;
- 22.4.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the X-rays remain the legal property of the Veterinarian who took them. Subject to Condition 22.5.3, permission must be obtained by the said Veterinarian prior to removing the X-rays from the Repository.
- 22.5 Auctioneer's/Promoter's Acknowledgment And Obligations
- 22.5.1 The Auctioneer/Promoter will, at their cost, provide and make available the Repository for use by the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert in accordance with these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions;
- 22.5.2 The Auctioneer/Promoter will make the Repository available to receive the X-rays from the Vendor, and, make available the X-rays for inspection, in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary, by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert subject to these Repository Conditions and these Conditions of Sale;
- 22.5.3 Subject to the Auctioneer's/Promoter's right to retain possession of the X-rays for whatever reason and for so long as the Auctioneer/Promoter chooses, the Auctioneer/Promoter will allow the Vendor or his nominated agent in writing, to collect the X-rays from the Repository after the expiration of forty two (42) days from the last day of the Sale;
- 22.5.4 The Auctioneer/Promoter has requested each Vendor of a Lot to provide X-rays of each Lot in accordance with the Repository Conditions but will not be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever, from the Vendor, Purchaser or any person or party by virtue of the fact that a Vendor elects not to provide X-rays with respect to any Lot;
- 22.5.5 The Vendor will, in accordance with the Repository Conditions, be entitled to inspect (or have an agent authorised in writing to inspect) a register, kept for that purpose, of any party who has inspected the X-rays of a Lot submitted by that Vendor.

23. NO REPRESENTATION AS TO SUITABILITY FOR TRAINING OR RACING OF A LOT

The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor/Auctioneer/Promoter does not warrant or represent the physical condition of any Lot, or, that any Lot is suitable for being trained as a race horse, or, capable of being trained as a race horse, or, suitable or capable of competing in races or any other activities involving thoroughbred race horses, or for any purpose whatsoever.

24. AGENCY

The Auctioneer/Promoter act as agents for Magic Millions Partnership (ABN 99 519 379 694).

25. CONDITIONS OF NOMINATION AND REPOSITORY CONDITIONS

The Vendor acknowledges having read the conditions of nomination and the Repository Conditions and accepts them. The Purchaser acknowledges having read the Repository Conditions and accepts them. Further, the Vendor and the Purchaser will abide and be bound by all reasonable practices and business methods employed by the Auctioneer/Promoter in the conduct of their business and the Sale, and, acknowledge that these Conditions of Sale may be changed or amended from time to time in the absolute discretion of the Auctioneer/Promoter. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to restrict access to the X-rays to qualified licensed veterinary experts, and, further acknowledge that it is the responsibility of the Purchaser to obtain written authority from the Vendor if the Purchaser requires a person other than a qualified licensed veterinary expert to examine the X-rays.

26. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

- 26.1 To the extent that a Vendor or Purchaser or their employees or agents may conduct any activities on the auctioneer's premises then that the Vendor or Purchaser shall be responsible, to the exclusion of the auctioneer, for establishing and observing appropriate occupational health and safety procedures, and for complying with any relevant legislation provisions, in relation to those activities.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 26.2 A Vendor or Purchaser conducting any activities on the auctioneer's premises does so at his own risk in all respects and must indemnify the auctioneer in respect of any claims for personal injury or damage to property which may be made against the auctioneer arising out of any such activities.

27. VENDOR'S ADDITIONAL WARRANTIES: LOT DESCRIPTION, TITLE AND POSSESSION

The Vendor warrants that:

- 27.1 The description, pedigree and other information in respect of the Lot is as specified in the Sale Catalogue; and
- 27.2 The Vendor has the right to sell the Lot and can give good title to the Lot; and
- 27.3 The Purchaser will obtain quiet possession on completion of the Purchaser's obligations under these Conditions of Sale.

28. PRIVACY AND CREDIT INFORMATION: PRIVACY ACT AUTHORISATIONS / AGREEMENTS

- 28.1 The Auctioneer and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Commonwealth Privacy Act ("the Act") to protect the privacy of parties.
- 28.2 The Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to approach a credit provider arranging finance to assist the Purchaser to buy any Lot and irrevocably authorises that credit provider to provide to the Auctioneer personal information about the Purchaser and the Purchaser's application for finance.
- 28.3 Further to Condition 28.2, the Purchaser acknowledges that, pursuant to section 18E(1) of the Act, the information that the credit provider may provide to the Auctioneer includes:
- 28.3.1 Particulars about the Purchaser which allows the Purchaser to be identified;
- 28.3.2 The fact that the Purchaser has applied for finance and the amount applied for;
- 28.3.3 The fact that the approached credit provider is a current provider to the Purchaser;
- 28.3.4 Details of payments which have become overdue for more than sixty (60) days and for which collection action has commenced;
- 28.3.5 Advice that payments are no longer overdue;
- 28.3.6 Details of cheques drawn by the Purchaser which have been dishonoured more than once;
- 28.3.7 Details where the credit provider believes the Purchaser has committed a serious credit infringement;
- 28.3.8 Details of the finance that has been provided to the Purchaser by the approached credit provider that has been paid or otherwise discharged.
- 28.4 Further to the above, the Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to obtain a report about the Purchaser's consumer or credit worthiness from any credit reporting agency or commercial credit reporting business, or from a credit provider to whom the Purchaser has applied for finance or a credit provider referred to in the afore-mentioned reports.
- 28.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to contact third parties and the Purchaser irrevocably authorises those third parties to provide all information of the type referred to above as requested by the Auctioneer.

29. EQUINE INFLUENZA

- 29.1 For the purposes of these Conditions of Sale, "EI" shall mean equine influenza and any mutations, strains or variations thereof from time to time.
- 29.2 The Vendor undertakes to the Auctioneer that it will not bring or attempt to bring to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, any Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed with EI, or reasonably suspects of having been diagnosed with EI, or, knows or reasonably suspects has showed or is showing signs of EI.
- 29.3 The Vendor will not offer or attempt to offer for sale through the Auctioneer a Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed (and not cured) as having EI or which the Vendor knows or reasonably suspects as having shown signs of EI.
- 29.4 The Vendor will at least seven (7) days prior to the Sale deliver to the Auctioneer the originals of the following EI Certificates:
- 29.4.1 Certificate of Vaccination which will include two (2) vaccinations given at least two (2) weeks apart and at least three (3) weeks prior to the Vendor's Lot entering the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted; or
- 29.4.2 Certificate of positive sero-conversion to EI;

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 29.5 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Vendor will, at all times, prior to the delivery of the Vendor's Lot to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, and while the Vendor's Lot is at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, comply with all directions, protocols and regulations made or declared by DPIF, the Australian Stud Book and all other competent authorities having lawful jurisdiction with respect to the diagnosis and treatment of EI.
- 29.6 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Auctioneer will have the absolute discretion to refuse to accept delivery of the Vendor's Lot at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, or offer the Vendor's Lot for sale at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, after delivery, if the Auctioneer has cause to believe that the Vendor's Lot, despite the declarations and undertakings given by the Vendor or the Certificates provided by the Vendor, believes the Vendor's Lot has been diagnosed and not cured of EI or is showing symptoms of EI.

30. CODE OF CONDUCT

The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Australian Thoroughbred Sales Code of Conduct ("the Code"). The Auctioneer recommends that the Vendor and the Purchaser acquaint themselves with the Code.

31. USE OF INFORMATION FOR PUBLICITY

The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that the Auctioneer and the Promoter may use the face or visage of any Vendor or any Purchaser to promote the interests of the Auctioneer and the Promoter (and their associated entities) for nil consideration.

32. PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES ACT 2009 ("PPSA") / PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES REGISTER ("PPSR")

- 32.1 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer has a right, pursuant to the PPSA (which commenced operation on 30 January, 2012), to register its interest as a security agreement ("security interest") pursuant to the PPSA on the PPSR with regard to any monies due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser or any monies paid by the Auctioneer to the Vendor with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other of these Conditions of Sale with respect to which monies are due and owing by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer), or, any credit or financing arrangement for value granted by the Auctioneer to the Purchaser with respect to any Lot and, which may be outstanding from time to time.
- 32.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser irrevocably authorise the Auctioneer to register its security interest in each Lot to secure payments made by the Auctioneer to any Vendor and / or to secure payment of the purchase price by the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale on the PPSR pursuant to the provisions of the PPSA.
- 32.3 Registration by the Auctioneer of its security interest on the PPSR will be at the cost of the Auctioneer.
- 32.4 The Auctioneer will deregister, at its cost, and in its absolute discretion, its security interest in any Lot from the PPSR as soon as practically possible following the payment of all moneys due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot or any other Lot sold or purchased through the Auctioneer and with respect to which moneys are due and owing to the Auctioneer from time to time.
- 32.5 The Purchaser undertakes not to obtain and / or apply for finance or register any security or other interest in a Lot purchased by the Purchaser on the PPSR prior to the payment in full of the Purchase Price and all other charges arising from the purchase of a Lot.
- 32.6 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that it will not compete or contest with the Auctioneer (in its own right or as agent for the Vendor, or, in any other capacity) with respect to any security interest available for registration to the Auctioneer or registered by the Auctioneer with respect to any Lot or any interest claimed by the Auctioneer.
- 32.7 To secure the interests of the Auctioneer, the Vendor and the Purchaser grant to the Auctioneer, a charge over their interests in the Lot and any proceeds of sale of the Lot including, but not limited to, any foals of the Lot or any proceeds of payment of the full amount of the Purchase Price and all other commissions, fees, charges payable by the Vendor or the Purchaser with respect to the purchase of the Lot or any other lot with respect to which monies are owed by the Vendor or the Purchaser to the Auctioneer as referred to in these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.8 The Purchaser irrevocably appoints the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer, for the time being, of the Auctioneer to execute all documents and do all things necessary to enable the Auctioneer to secure its interest as hereinbefore and hereinafter referred to and to ensure that the Purchaser obtains and maintains perfected its security interest under the PPSA and, as registered on the PPSR, which will have priority over all other security interests or encumbrances over or affecting the Lot.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 32.9 The Purchaser will not except and until the Purchaser has paid all monies due and owing with respect to each Lot (and as required pursuant to the Conditions of Sale contained herein) attempt to register or assist any third party to attempt to register, or register, any interest on the PPSR that could compete or conflict with the security interest of the Purchaser without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer, such consent to be given or refused by the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion.
- 32.10 The Purchaser agrees that, if, the Purchaser breaches, or attempts to breach, or is a party to any breach or attempted breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may terminate any credit or finance arrangement with the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other Lot with respect to which a credit or finance agreement exists between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser) by giving the Purchaser seven (7) days to remedy such breach, failing which the Auctioneer may cancel such credit or finance arrangement and all monies due and owing by the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity will immediately become payable within fourteen (14) days of the giving of such notice.
- 32.11 The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that in the event that the Auctioneer is of the opinion that the Purchaser is in breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may determine, in its absolute discretion, that a dispute exists between the Vendor and the Purchaser and the Auctioneer may refuse to release any monies due or payable to the Vendor or pay to the Vendor any monies due and owing that the Auctioneer may have otherwise agreed to pay pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.12 To the extent permitted by the PPSA, the Purchaser agrees that Sections 142 and 143 of the PPSA will not apply to these Conditions of Sale and agrees to waive all rights to any of the following provided for in the PPSA, including, but not limited to, the following:
- 32.12.1 Receive notice of any intention to seize collateral;
 - 32.12.2 Receive notice of disposal of collateral;
 - 32.12.3 Receive information under a statement of account;
 - 32.12.4 Receive a statement of account if there is no disposal;
 - 32.12.5 Receive a notice of retention of collateral;
 - 32.12.6 Receive a notice of verification statement; and / or
 - 32.12.7 Receive notice of intention to claim a security interest in the Lot, seize the Lot and sell the Lot to recover any monies due and owing to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.13 Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay the Vendor any part of the Purchase Price if the Vendor has failed to provide the Auctioneer with evidence of the discharge of any security interest registered on the PPSR by the Vendor or any other party, or, any other encumbrance affecting the Lot.

33. INSOLVENCY OF PURCHASER

If the Purchaser, being a corporation, is placed in administration, receivership or liquidation, or the Purchaser, being an individual, is declared bankrupt or has entered into a scheme with his creditors, the Vendor and the Auctioneer may, in their absolute discretion, where any part of the Purchase Price remains outstanding, declare the sale of the Lot to the Purchaser invalid and of no force or effect by notice in writing to the Purchaser, whereupon the Purchaser irrevocably appoints the Vendor and the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer (or his nominee from time to time) its or his attorney to enter upon all places and premises to repossess the Lot and exercise its rights as contained in Condition 15.1.2 and thereafter resell the Lot in accordance with Condition 15.1.3 and thereafter exercise the rights and remedies granted to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to Conditions 15.1.4 – 15.1.6 inclusive.

34. IRREVOCABLE AUTHORITY

Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Vendor hereby irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to pay to the Auctioneer out of the sale proceeds of any Lot, any amount that may be due and owing to the Auctioneer from the previous sale of a Lot at this Sale or at any sale conducted by the Auctioneer prior to this Sale. For the sake of certainty, the Vendor assigns to the Auctioneer any irrevocable authority rights in favour of the Vendor where a Lot owned by the Vendor has been submitted for sale at this Sale by a party other than the Vendor. The Vendor appoints the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer, from time to time, its attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to these Conditions of Sale.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

35. VENDOR / PURCHASER RELATED ENTITIES

Where the Vendor (in the reasonable opinion of the Auctioneer) is in any way or in any capacity (by virtue of directorship, shareholding, trustee, beneficiary or otherwise) involved with or related to a Purchaser of a Lot offered for sale by the Vendor and the Vendor owes the Auctioneer any monies with respect to that Lot or any other lot, the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, retain all or part of the purchase price paid by the Purchaser and apply the same to the debt owed by the Vendor to the Auctioneer. In such a case the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, refuse to pay out the Vendor for the purchase price for the Lot prior to receiving payment in full for the Lot from the Purchaser.

36. INDEMNITY WITH RESPECT TO TELEPHONE INSTRUCTIONS ON DAY OF SALE

The Vendor and the Purchaser indemnify and will keep indemnified the Auctioneer and the Promoter against any claim arising out of any telephone directions or instructions given by the Vendor and / or the Purchaser or their agents, consultants or employees, to the Auctioneer or the Promoter or their agents, consultants or employees, on or before the sale of any Lot where, for any reason, such telephone instructions are misinterpreted or not acted upon, for whatever reason, by the Auctioneer or the Promoter.

37. IMPORTANT DISCLAIMERS

37.1 For the information of Purchasers, the Auctioneer and the Promoter have provided certain information on the horses catalogued for Sale. Any information is obviously subject to constant change and revision and the Auctioneer and the Promoter, their subsidiaries, officers and agents for themselves and for those for whom they act, provide all such information without responsibility and give no guarantee nor make any representations whatsoever as to its accuracy.

37.2 Notwithstanding Condition 26, all persons who attend the Sale do so entirely at their own risk and neither Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) nor Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) nor their subsidiaries, officers or agents for themselves and for those whom they act, assume or accept any responsibility or liability of whatever nature for any injury or damage whatsoever which may occur to any person or property.

38. ANABOLIC ANDROGENIC STEROIDS

38.1 The Australian Racing Board ("ARB") introduced new Rules completely banning the use of anabolic androgenic steroids in thoroughbred horses effective from 1 May 2014. The Australian Rules of Racing can be viewed at the Racing Australia website <http://racingaustralia.horse> and are subject to change by Racing Australia without notice.

38.2 The Vendor irrevocably authorises the Selling Agent and its veterinary representatives to take a blood sample from any Lot, that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock (excluding weanlings and foals at foot), following the sale of such Lot.

38.3 The Selling Agent will, if requested by the Purchaser ticking the appropriate box on the Acknowledgement of Purchase, take or have its veterinary representative take a blood sample from any Lot that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock (excluding weanlings and foals at foot), at the cost of the Purchaser, and the Selling Agent will forward the blood sample to an official racing laboratory (as defined in the Australian Rules of Racing) selected by the Selling Agent.

38.4 A positive blood sample means a sample having detected in it an anabolic androgenic steroid, as defined as prohibited in the Australian Rules of Racing (noting the relevant exceptions as listed in AR178C(2)).

38.5 Should the blood sample prove positive the sale and purchase will automatically be cancelled and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser will have a claim against the other nor the Selling Agent nor the Promoter.

38.6 The Purchaser agrees to pay to the Selling Agent five hundred dollars (\$500.00) plus GST to recover direct costs and administration fees in regard to the taking and testing of the blood sample.

38.7 If the result is positive, the Vendor will pay on demand all costs incurred by the Selling Agent in returning the Lot the subject of the blood sample / testing to the Vendor and all other reasonable costs and disbursements incurred by the Selling Agent including, but not limited to, the commission that would otherwise be payable by the Vendor to the Selling Agent and the Promoter had the sale and purchase proceeded.

38.8 Should the blood sample prove positive to an anabolic androgenic steroid that Lot, and any person who is a party to the administration, will be under the jurisdiction of the Australian Rules of Racing AR15D and AR178H. The Selling Agent is obliged to disclose all information about the positive blood sample to the relevant Principal Racing Authority ("PRA").

38.9 Should the blood sample prove negative, the Purchaser will have no claim against the Selling Agent nor the Promoter, and is not to be considered a guarantee of a negative result from the sampling of the Lot for anabolic androgenic steroids at any time subsequent to the Sale.

iPAD & iPHONE

CREATE YOUR SHORTLIST

Equine Sales Catalogue App



*Only available for iPad

The new, free Equine Sales Catalogue iPad App is a powerful tool for any potential buyer at Magic Millions.

This unique app loads sales catalogues to your iPad and enables you to:

- Write on and highlight catalogue pages in colour
- Assign ratings
- Make conformation notes
- Record veterinary information
- Include information important to you
- Create "short lists" and view mini catalogue
- Search a catalogue using various options
- Watch videos
- Sort via incentive schemes
- Review recent pedigree updates
- Make offers on passed in lots
- Quickly access sales results and much more!

VIEW ONLINE CATALOGUE

including Videos

Works on iPhone, iPad and most other Smart Phones or Tablet Devices (eg. Android)



www.magicmillions.com.au

ISSUE OF PASS OUTS & REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES

ISSUE OF PASS OUTS

Horses will not be released from the sales grounds unless the acknowledgement of purchase docket is presented at the sales day office by the purchaser or their agent (presentation of dockets by float drivers will not be accepted). It is regarded as a serious offence for any person to handle or move a horse without first having obtained a Pass Out slip.

NOTICE RE: HORSE TRANSPORT

The Auctioneer would appreciate the co-operation of all Purchasers in arranging the removal of horses purchased immediately after the Sale. Pass Out slips are available at the Sale Office and notice is given to all Transport Operators, that the Pass Out slips must be completed before delivery will be given. Should any horse be handled or moved without the Pass Out slip having first been issued, that person will be held responsible for any injury or loss that may arise.

Accredited members of the Auctioneer's Staff must be provided access to check identification of all horses at the Loading Ramps.

REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES - NAMING OF HORSES

The Australian Rules of Racing make it compulsory for all horses to be registered and the Thoroughbred Identification Card issued prior to a horse trialling or being nominated for a race.

To prevent a last minute rush, please lodge the Document of Description and the application for registration as soon as possible.

- Registrar of Racehorses

For Information regarding Registration/Naming of your Lot
contact The Registrar of Racehorses, a division of Racing Australia Pty Ltd
Level 6, 51 Druitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000
T: (02) 9551 7505 E: registration@racingaustralia.horse
W: www.racingaustralia.horse



EQUINE INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT

Website: www.eiaf.com.au - **Email:** admin@eiaf.com.au

Office: +61 2 8817 0300 - **Mobile:** +61 417 293 747

HEALTH & SAFETY NOTICE

1. Horses can be dangerous and cause injury to person or property.
2. Any person entering the Complex does so at his own risk.
3. No prams allowed on the Complex.
4. Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied and supervised by an adult at all times when on the Complex.
5. Do not feed, pat or touch a horse, or attempt to do so, other than in the presence of a controller of the horse and the controller's permission.
6. All people on the complex will abide by all Policy Rules and Regulations as to their right to be on and remain on the Complex nominated from time to time.
7. Each person on the Complex will accept full responsibility for any harm or injury whatsoever that may be incurred or suffered by him/her whilst on the Complex and expressly agrees to indemnify and save harmless Magic Millions Sales against any claim, action, proceeding or legal process of any kind whatsoever which may be brought by him/her or on behalf of him/her or his/her estate arising out of or connected in anyway with his attendance at the Complex.
8. Each person entering the Complex should seek independent legal advice as to liability for injury to person or property suffered on the Complex and the indemnity referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph 7.
9. The Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1988 ("the Non-Smoking Legislation") has been passed with the object of improving the health of members of the public by reducing their exposure to tobacco and other smoking products. Smoking is prohibited in or near the Complex except in the specifically designated approved smoking area at the rear of the auctioneering auditorium. The Non-Smoking Legislation prescribes heavy fines for persons smoking in or around the Complex (other than in the specifically designated approved smoking area). By entering into the Complex, each patron agrees to be bound by the Non-Smoking Legislation and accepts all requests by the Auctioneer and the Promoter (its agents and employees) to immediately cease smoking outside the designated approved smoking area.

EXPORT SPECIALISTS

Are you exporting your horse?

Get fall of hammer cover with us and we will arrange cover whilst in Australia, during transit and continued cover in most countries around the world.

Tick **YES** on the Insurance Box at fall of hammer or call us on Sara Ryman 0417 277 464 or Wayne Aldridge 0412 333 808



UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGOSCOPIC EVALUATIONS

1. Please refer to Condition 19 of the Conditions of Sale in the front of this catalogue.
2. The Purchaser may request at their cost a post sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) of the lot (i.e. scoping).
3. The examination will be carried out on the Auctioneer's sales complex by a nominated and approved veterinary surgeon. Please note this examination must be conducted prior to the lot being removed from the Auctioneer's sales complex and within 24 (twenty-four) hours from the fall of the hammer.
4. Upon signing the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip for the purchase of the lot, the Purchaser will be asked in the sales auditorium whether or not he/she requires the lot to be scoped and to mark the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip accordingly. Arrangements will then be made for the scoping to take place.
5. The cost of scoping will be charged to the Purchaser's account and will be due for settlement along with the cost of the lot and any other charges.
6. The issue of Pass Out slips can be arranged prior to scoping, but will not be given to the consignee until scoping has been completed.
7. The scoping process will be under the control of the Scoping Supervisor who will be located in the sale office. Any enquiries regarding scoping should be directed to the Scoping Supervisor. The veterinary surgeons will report results of their examinations back to the Scoping Supervisor.
8. Should the lot fail the examination, both the Purchaser and Vendor will be notified. The Purchaser then has the right to give notice of termination of the sale and must confirm this either verbally or in writing to the Auctioneer within 48 (forty-eight) hours of the fall of the hammer. There is provision for arbitration by a panel of up to three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer. Please refer to Condition 19.5 in the Conditions of Sale.
9. Subject to the Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer or the Vendor undertake no liability in respect of the lot during the scoping process or at any other time. Please refer to Condition 4 in the Conditions of Sale.

BE SURE TO EXAMINE HORSES AND READ THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRIOR TO BIDDING

CATALOGUING

Stock in this Sale have been catalogued on the basis of their apparent saleability. No warranty as to their soundness is either given or implied.

INSPECTIONS

Act in your own best interests. Prior to the Sale engage an appropriately qualified person to inspect any lot(s) upon which you intend to bid and be guided by that opinion. The Auctioneer can advise as to the names of Veterinarians expected to attend the Sale.

ENTRY TO SALES COMPLEX

All persons attending the Sale or entering the Sales Complex shall do so at their own risk, and the Auctioneer shall not in any way be liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever or howsoever caused.

PURCHASE THROUGH AN AGENT

All prospective Purchasers who wish to charge their purchases through a recognised Bloodstock Agent or Stock & Station Agent must produce a letter of authority prior to the commencement of the Sale, otherwise the Lot must be paid for in full before delivery will be given.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

To avoid making costly errors, please pay close attention to all announcements made by the Auctioneer, especially concerning horses on which you intend to bid.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PURCHASE

After making the final bid on a Lot, you will be required to complete and sign an Acknowledgement of Purchase Form. Be sure to confirm the correct Lot Number and Price before you sign. Please print your name and address clearly, since this document is used for Certificate transfer, invoicing and in publishing results.

CARE OF HORSES

You are reminded that the Purchaser assumes all risk and responsibility for the Lot from the fall of the hammer.

CORPORATE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT

FOR ASSISTANCE WITH YOUR MAGIC MILLIONS FLIGHT & ACCOMMODATION BOOKINGS
BRISBANE | SYDNEY | MELBOURNE | PERTH | GOLD COAST
T: (07) 5584 1303 | E: chris_cipriani@travelctm.com | W: travelctm.com

PAYMENT

PAYMENT BY CHEQUE

Purchasers should note that unless arrangements have been made prior to this Sale, release of Lot(s) may be withheld until cheques are cleared.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS

A surcharge of 0.8% will apply on all payments made by Mastercard or Visa. A surcharge of 2.25% will apply to all payments made by American Express. Diners Club is not accepted.

BUYER REGISTRATION

In order to bid on a horse it will be necessary to complete the Buyer Registration form, in this catalogue, prior to the commencement of this Sale. You will then be issued with a buyer code on Sale day.

TERMS OF PAYMENT

Settlement terms are cash or bank cheque within one (1) hour of purchase. All payments must be made in Australian Dollars. Should a Purchaser desire other terms, arrangements must be made with, and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to the Sale commencement. Purchasers should not assume that arrangements made at a previous Sale will automatically apply to this Sale. All enquiries regarding terms of payment should be directed to Claudette Luke of our Accounts Department (Telephone: {07} 5504 1202).

AGENTS

We wish to point out to you, in your own interests, the position of a bidder at Auction who purchases on behalf of another party.

When the bidder discloses his/her Principal after purchase, we stress that unless the Auctioneer approves the agency arrangement prior to the auction, the highest bidder remains personally liable for the full purchase price and any liquidated damages which may be incurred pursuant to the Conditions Of Sale.

If the account is sent to the Principal, who defaults, then responsibility for payment remains with the person purchasing the Lot in the sale ring. In some cases Agents purchase horses with the later intention of finding a Principal. Before making purchases Agents should appreciate their liability for payment in the terms of the Conditions Of Sale. Terms of payment will be strictly enforced.

Where a Principal wishes to appoint an Agent prior to purchasing, an "Appointment Of Agent" form, as provided in this catalogue, should be submitted to and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to Sale.

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

For purchasers intending to use electronic funds transfer, our account details are as follows:

Account Name:	Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited - Current Account
Bank:	ANZ Bank
Branch:	128 Bundall Road, Bundall, Queensland
Branch Number:	014 704
Account Number:	3538 07627
Swift Code:	ANZBAU3M

IF TRANSMITTING FUNDS, PLEASE ENSURE A COPY OF THE RECEIPT & LOT/S BEING PAID FOR ARE FAXED THROUGH TO OUR HEAD OFFICE ON (07) 5531 6888 OR EMAILED TO CLAUDETTE@MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INSURANCE

1. These terms and conditions relative to Interim Contracts of Insurance shall **not** apply to clients of Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd (MMIB) who hold current and valid policies of insurance, and who:
 - a) have specifically arranged in advance fall of hammer insurance cover on their purchases, or
 - b) have an automatic additions clause attaching to their schedule/policies.
2. MMIB offer to arrange interim **mortality** insurance cover from fall of hammer for the horse purchased and as noted on the applicable Acknowledgement of Purchase form issued by Magic Millions Sales Pty Ltd.
3. If the purchaser (or the purchaser's appointed agent) indicates on the Acknowledgement of Purchase (denoted by a tick, cross, **Y** or mark in the 'YES Insurance Required' box) that insurance cover is required, the following terms and conditions will apply:
 - 3.1. The cover available is **mortality** for horses to be based in Australia and/or New Zealand. For horses destined outside these countries, application needs to be made to underwriters, and will only be valid upon underwriters' acceptance in writing;
 - 3.2. Cover available is for the uses training, flatracing, rearing and/or breeding, as applicable. For other uses, application needs to be made to underwriters, and will only be valid upon underwriters' acceptance in writing. No cover is available for pets or horses used for recreational purposes;
 - 3.3. The sum insured is the purchase price (plus GST if applicable), or market value if lesser. If GST is not to be added, the purchaser must notify MMIB immediately;
 - 3.4. The period of insurance shall be 30 (thirty) days from sale date, unless the purchaser requests in writing a lesser period;
 - 3.5. The Interim Contract of Insurance will automatically expire at the end of the 30th (thirtieth) day unless prior to expiration, MMIB is in receipt of:
 - a) a fully completed Proposal Form acceptable to underwriters (unless waived); **AND**
 - b) payment of the full annual premium (or such period in excess of 30 days as invoiced by MMIB).In regard to a) or b) above, there is no obligation on MMIB or underwriters to accept any Proposal Form and enter into any Contract of Insurance beyond the date on which the Interim Contract of Insurance expires. Underwriters also reserve the right to cancel the Interim Contract of Insurance at any time before the expiration of the Interim Contract of Insurance by issuing notice of cancellation in accordance with the Insurance Contracts Act. If a purchaser has previously had a policy declined or cancelled by underwriters, and/or has failed to pay all or part of any premium, then any YES indication placed in the 'YES Insurance Required' box, shall not be binding on underwriters or MMIB, meaning that any intended cover on the part of the purchaser shall be of no force or effect, unless accepted by underwriter's in writing. The onus rests firmly on the purchaser to establish from MMIB the status in regard to previous policies.
 - 3.6. In the event of the Interim Contract of Insurance expiring as outlined in 3.5 above, the purchaser shall be liable for the payment of premium for time underwriters are on risk, calculated at the greater of:
 - a) \$250 (two hundred and fifty dollars) plus any broker fee charged by MMIB;
 - b) 1.00% (one percent) of the purchase price (including GST on the purchase price if applicable), plus any broker fee charged by MMIB;in both a) or b) applicable GST and stamp duty to be added to the premium.
 - 3.7. The premium for the Interim Contract of Insurance outlined in 3.6 above is payable immediately upon presentation by MMIB of a statement of account.
4. All relevant documentation is available from MMIB desk in the Magic Millions Sales Day Office, by calling MMIB on (02) 8913 1650, or email to insurance@magicmillions.com.au.
5. Purchasers and appointed agents should note that every insurance contract is subject to the doctrine of utmost good faith. The purchaser has a duty to make full and complete disclosure of every matter of which he/she/it is aware, or could reasonably be expected to be aware, which may be relevant to an underwriter's decision whether to accept the risk of/on the insurance proposal, and if so, on what terms. Any breach of this duty may prejudice a claim or the continuation of cover provided by underwriters.
6. MMIB (ABN 12 107 459 290) are a licensed general insurance broker and holds a current Australian Financial Services Licence (no. 305391) which authorises it to issue, advise and deal in general insurance products to wholesale and retail clients. In effecting insurance, MMIB may act under an authority given to it by an underwriter; in such instance, MMIB act as agent of the underwriter and not of the insured.

A BETTER WAY TO WAGER



CrownBet



DOWNLOAD THE APP

18+ THINK OF THE PEOPLE WHO NEED YOUR SUPPORT-GAMBLE RESPONSIBLY CALL GAMBLER'S HELP 1800 858 858 GAMBLINGHELPO.NLINE.ORG.AU